

**VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE**  
**Report for the Village**  
**12/8/2020**

<b>SUBJECT:</b>	<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>
1111 Ogden Avenue - Planned Unit Development, Zoning Map Amendment and Special Use and a Redevelopment Agreement between the Village and 1111 Ogden, LLC	Stan Popovich, AICP Director of Community Development

**SYNOPSIS**

The petitioner is requesting approval for a Planned Unit Development, Map Zoning Map Amendment and Special Use to construct a 9,000 square foot multi-tenant retail building at 1111 Ogden Avenue. An Ordinance has also been prepared approving a Redevelopment Agreement between the Village and 1111 Ogden, LLC. (the "Developer").

**STRATEGIC PLAN ALIGNMENT**

The goals for 2019-2021 include *Strong and Diverse Local Economy*.

**FISCAL IMPACT**

The Village would reimburse the Developer in an amount not to exceed \$850,000 for eligible redevelopment costs from the Ogden TIF Fund. The reimbursement would be made upon substantial completion of the redevelopment project as well as submission of no less than two signed leases for restaurant tenants and submission to the Village of requisitions for eligible redevelopment costs. Requisitions shall be submitted no later than 90 days from substantial completion of the project and the Village shall pay the reimbursement in one lump sum within 90 days after all required submittals have been received by the Village. The reimbursements shall not be made if there are insufficient funds in the Ogden TIF Fund and delayed until such time as funds are available.

**RECOMMENDATION**

Approval on the December 15, 2020 active agenda per the Plan Commission's 7-2 positive recommendation. The first dissenting Plan Commission member felt that the proposal requested too many deviations from the bulk regulations. The second dissenting Plan Commission member specifically felt that the request to deviate from the setbacks required for monument signs was not in line with previous efforts to promote conforming signage in the Village. The Plan Commission found that the proposal is compatible with the Comprehensive Plan and meets the standards for a Special Use found in Section 28.12.050.H, the standards for a Planned Unit Development and associated Zoning Map Amendment found in Section 28.12.040 and Section 28.12.030 respectively.

**BACKGROUND**

[Property Information & Zoning Request](#)

The petitioner is seeking approval for a planned unit development, zoning map amendment and a special use to construct a multi-tenant commercial building with a drive-through facility on the east side of the building. The property is located at the southwest corner of Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue and is zoned B3, General Services and Highway Business.

The existing building is currently a retail building that sits on the western section of the property. The petitioner is proposing to demolish the existing building and construct a new 9,056 square foot multi-tenant retail building on one lot. The building facades will be composed of various colored brick, glass, and metal canopies, with a varied roof line. The design is complimentary of other recent redevelopment projects along Ogden Avenue. The new commercial building includes five tenant spaces. The easternmost tenant space includes the drive-through and a building bump out to the east to serve as a pick-up window. The drive-through lane is designed to accommodate eight vehicles, as required by the Zoning Ordinance. Additionally, this tenant space includes an outdoor seating area immediately north of the entrance. Public improvements include a reduction of curb cuts, sidewalks along Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue, a watermain extension, and repaving and reconfiguring parking within the Forest Avenue right-of-way.

#### Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan

The current Comprehensive Plan identifies Ogden Avenue as a Key Focus Area. The proposed development:

- Removes one curb-cut and improves access onto Ogden Avenue while promoting shared access agreements (internal cross access).
- Improves connectivity by installing a new sidewalk along Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue.
- Consolidates multiple lots to improve onsite operations
- Provides enhanced landscaping and screening in order to provide a buffer to the institutional uses to the south and continues to build on a more attractive image within the proximity of a community gateway intersection.

The proposed development would add to the commercial area by providing neighborhood-oriented services. The site plan indicates attention to pedestrian circulation, reduced curb-cuts, cross-access between lots and overall enhanced appearance.

#### Compliance with the Zoning Ordinance

The subject property is zoned B3, General Services and Highway Business. The proposed multi-tenant shopping center business is a permitted use, while a drive-through restaurant requires a Special Use in the B-3 zoning district. A table is provided in the Staff Report that summarizes the development regulations for B-3 zoning district, in addition to the applicable calculations for the proposed improvements.

As depicted in the proposed site plan and elevations, the petitioner is proposing to demolish the existing building to construct a new building. The proposal includes a number of items that will require relief as shown in Table 1 below:

Table 1 – List of Deviations with Petitioner’s Rationale

<b>Improvement</b>	<b>Relief Request</b>	<b>Petitioner’s Rationale</b>
Proposed Commercial Building Street Setback (East – Forest)	Required: 25’ <i>Proposed: 18’</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize tenant square footage.
Proposed Parking Street Setback (North – Ogden)	Required: 50’ (from CL Ogden) <i>Proposed: 47’</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize their proposed parking.

Proposed Parking Street Setback (East – Forest)	Required: 8' <i>Proposed: 5.1'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize their proposed parking.
Proposed Parking Street Setback (South – Sherman)	Required: 8' <i>Proposed: 3.5'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize their proposed parking.
Proposed Drive-through Street Setback (East – Forest)	Required: 8' <i>Proposed: 3.2'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize tenant square footage.
Proposed Site Plan Elements Trash Enclosure	Required: In side or rear yard <i>Proposed: In street yard</i>	Based on the proposed location of the new building and need for egress path along the side and rear of the building, the proposed location for the enclosure is the only available location.
Proposed East Monument Signs	Required: 10' <i>Proposed: 4.5'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize parking and thus has limited space to ensure signage is also maximized.
Proposed West Monument Signs	Required: 25' <i>Proposed: 20.5'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize parking and thus has limited space to ensure signage is also maximized.

### Public Comment

An essential Plan Commission meeting was held on November 16, 2020, with participation through an in-person meeting and via Zoom. The meeting was also televised on DGTV6. Notice was provided to all property owners 250 feet or less from the property in addition to posting the public hearing notice sign and publishing the legal notice in the *Enterprise Newspapers, Inc., (The Bugle)*. The notice also provided guidance on how to participate in the Zoom meeting. Prior to the Plan Commission meeting, staff did not receive any inquiries regarding this proposal. The Downers Grove Economic Development Corporation noted their support for the project during the Zoom meeting. No other members of the public participated in the Zoom meeting.

### Redevelopment Agreement

The redevelopment agreement includes the following key terms:

- Developer shall comply with all Village ordinances and applicable laws and shall diligently pursue obtaining all required permits for the construction of the project
- Developer shall substantially complete the project by no later than May 1, 2022 in accordance with the approved plans
- Developer may construct public improvements within the adjacent Forest Avenue right-of-way pursuant to the requirements of the Planned Unit Development
- The Village approves the already completed Phase I environmental study of the property, which showed no need for remediation

- Upon completion of the project and submission of two signed leases for restaurant tenants, the Village will reimburse Developer an amount equal to the amount of eligible redevelopment costs not to exceed \$850,000

**ATTACHMENTS**

Ordinances

Aerial Map

Staff Report with attachments dated November 16, 2020

Draft Minutes of the Plan Commission Hearing dated November 16, 2020

**ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_\_****AN ORDINANCE REZONING CERTAIN PROPERTY  
LOCATED AT 1111 OGDEN AVENUE**

WHEREAS, the real estate located at 1111 Ogden Avenue, located at the intersections of Ogden and Forest Avenues, hereinafter described has been classified as "B-3, General Services and Highway Business" under the Zoning Ordinance of the Village of Downers Grove; and

WHEREAS, the owner or owners of said real estate have requested that such property be rezoned as hereinafter provided; and

WHEREAS, such petition was referred to the Plan Commission of the Village of Downers Grove, and said Plan Commission has given the required public notice, has conducted a public hearing respecting said petition on November 16, 2020 and has made its findings and recommendations all in accordance with the statutes of the State of Illinois and the ordinances of the Village of Downers Grove; and

WHEREAS, making due allowance for existing conditions, the conservation of property values, the development of the property in conformance to the official Comprehensive Plan of the Village of Downers Grove, and the current uses of the property affected, the Council has determined that the proposed rezoning is for the public good.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the Council of the Village of Downers Grove, in DuPage County, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1. The Zoning Map of the Village, pursuant to Section 28.12.030 of the Downers Grove Municipal Code, is hereby further amended by rezoning to "B-3/PUD, General Services and Highway Business/Planned Unit Development" the zoning classification of the following described real estate, to wit:

LOTS 1, 2, 3 AND 4 AND THE EAST 42 FEET OF LOTS 15, 16, 17 AND 18, IN BLOCK 33 IN E.H. PRINCE AND COMPANY'S ADDITION TO DOWNERS GROVE, A SUBDIVISION IN SECTIONS 5, 6, 7 AND 8, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1891, AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 43600, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Commonly known as: 1111 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, IL 60515

PIN(s): 09-05-303-003

09-05-303-004

SECTION 2. The official zoning map shall be amended to reflect the change in zoning classification effected by Section 1 of this ordinance, subject to the following conditions:

1. Any changes to the conditions represented by the Petitioner as the basis for this petition, whether those changes occur prior to or after Village approval, shall be promptly reported to the Village. The Village reserves the right to re-open its review process upon receipt of such information; and
2. It is the Petitioner's obligation to maintain compliance with all applicable Federal, State, County and Village laws, ordinances, regulations, and policies.

SECTION 3. That the following factors were considered in this rezoning as shown in the Zoning

## Ordinance:

1. The existing use and zoning of nearby property;
2. The extent to which the particular zoning restrictions affect property values;
3. The extent to which any diminution in property value is offset by an increase in the public health, safety and welfare;
4. The suitability of the subject property for the zoned purposes;
5. The length of time that the subject property has been vacant as zoned, considering the context of land development in the vicinity;
6. The value to the community of the proposed use; and
7. The comprehensive plan.

SECTION 4. That all ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with the provisions of this ordinance are hereby repealed.

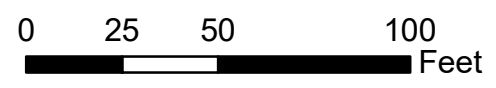
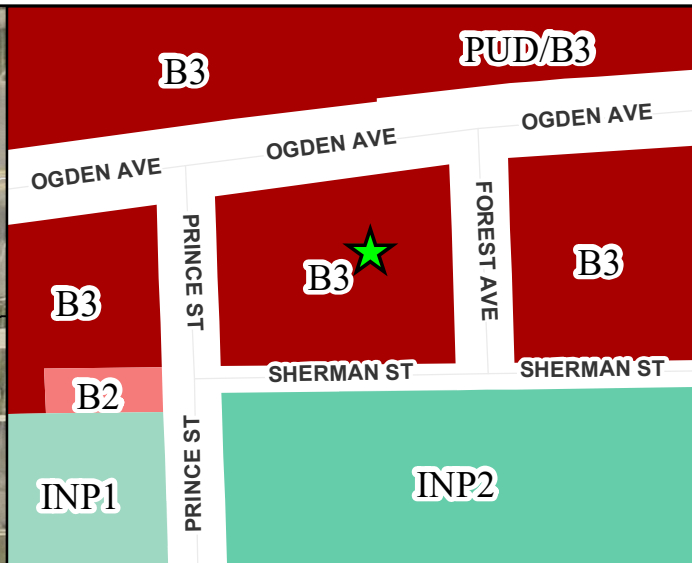
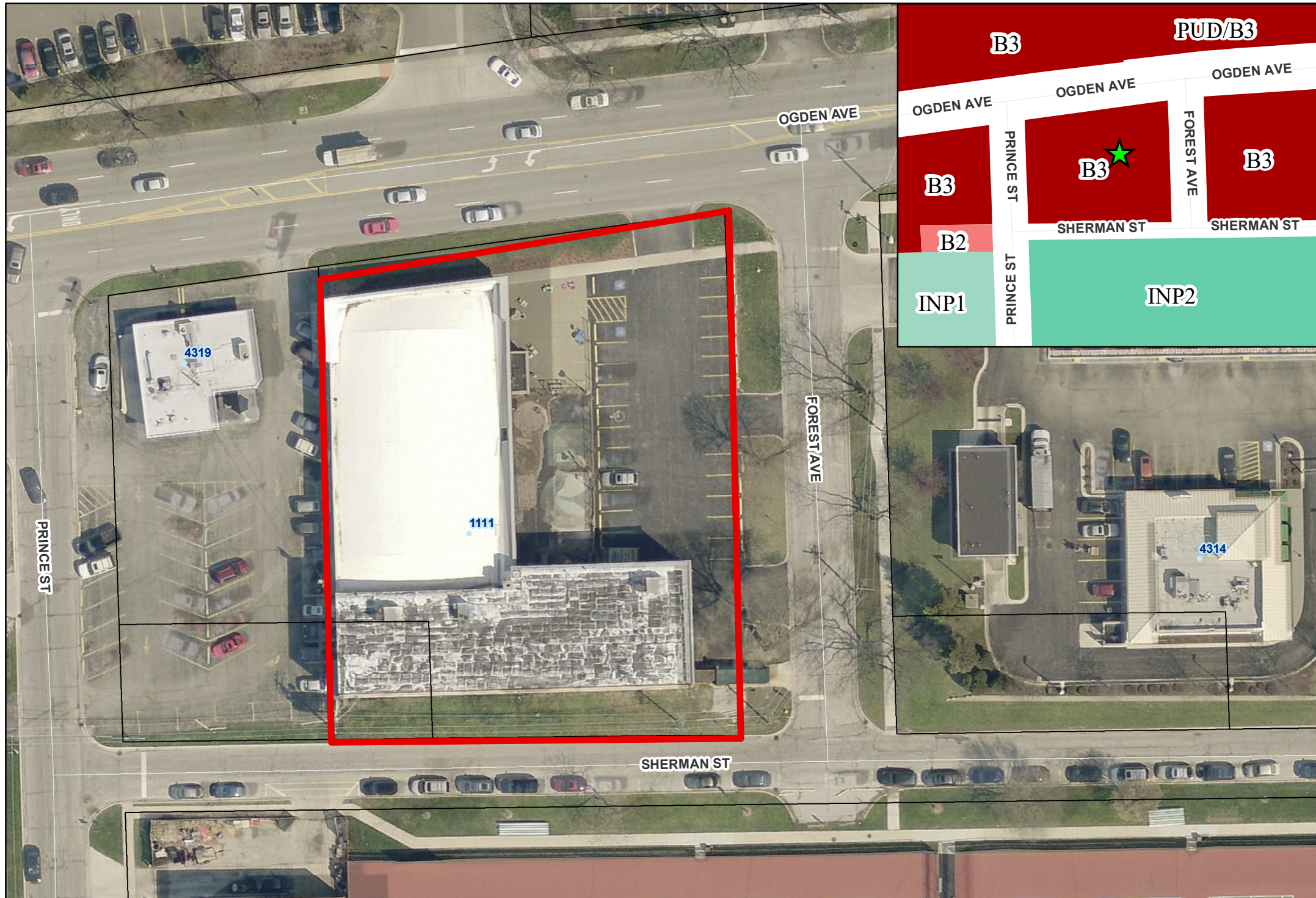
SECTION 5. This ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage and publication in pamphlet form as provided by law.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Mayor

Passed:

Published:

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Village Clerk



Location Map: 1111 Ogden Avenue

Project Location 

Subject Property 





**VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE  
REPORT FOR THE PLAN COMMISSION  
NOVEMBER 16, 2020 AGENDA**

<b>SUBJECT:</b>	<b>TYPE:</b>	<b>SUBMITTED BY:</b>
20-PLC-0020 1111 Ogden Avenue	Planned Unit Development, Rezoning, and Special Use	Flora Ramirez, AICP Development Planner

### REQUEST

The petitioner is requesting approval for a Planned Unit Development and accompanying rezoning to construct a multi-tenant retail building at 1111 Ogden Avenue. A special use is also being requested to permit one drive-through.

### NOTICE

The application has been filed in conformance with applicable procedural and public notice requirements.

### GENERAL INFORMATION

<b>OWNERS:</b>	Windy Ogden LP 4352 Lindenwood Ln. Northbrook, IL 60062
<b>PETITIONER:</b>	Kim Ward & Ivan Nockov Vequity 226 Morgan St. Suite 300 Chicago, IL 60607

### PROPERTY INFORMATION

<b>EXISTING ZONING:</b>	B-3, General Services and Highway Business
<b>EXISTING LAND USE:</b>	Retail
<b>PROPERTY SIZE:</b>	35,719.2 sq. ft. (.82 acres)
<b>PINS:</b>	09-05-303-004 and 09-05-30 -003

### SURROUNDING ZONING AND LAND USES

	<b>ZONING</b>	<b>FUTURE LAND USE</b>
<b>NORTH:</b>	B-3, General Services and Highway Business	Corridor Commercial
<b>SOUTH:</b>	INP-2, Campus Institutional Public	Corridor Commercial
<b>EAST:</b>	B-3, General Services and Highway Business	Corridor Commercial
<b>WEST:</b>	B-3, General Services and Highway Business	Corridor Commercial

### ANALYSIS

#### SUBMITTALS

This report is based on the following documents, which are on file with the Department of Community Development:

1. Project Narrative

2. Plat of Survey
3. Site Plans
4. Architectural Plans
5. Elevation
6. Landscape Plan
7. Photometric Plan
8. Summary of Neighborhood Meeting
9. Traffic Impact Study

### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

The petitioner is seeking a rezoning, a planned unit development and a special use to construct a multi-tenant commercial building with a drive-through facility on the east side of the building. The property is located at the southwest corner of Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue and is zoned B3, General Services and Highway Business.

The existing building is currently a retail building that sits on the western section of the property. The petitioner is proposing to demolish the existing building and construct a new 9,056 square foot multi-tenant retail building on one lot. The building facades will be composed of various colored brick, glass, and metal canopies, with a varied roof line. The design is complimentary of other recent redevelopment projects along Ogden Avenue. The new commercial building includes five tenant spaces. The easternmost tenant space includes the drive-through and a building bump out to the east to serve as a pick-up window. The drive-through lane is designed to accommodate eight vehicles, as required by the Zoning Ordinance. Additionally, this tenant space includes an outdoor seating area immediately north of the entrance.

The petitioner is proposing to construct public improvements within the Forest Avenue right-of-way. These improvements include parking spaces, sidewalks and crosswalks. The Forest Avenue access for the property to the east will remain with no proposed changes.

The petitioner is proposing landscaping around the perimeter of the site, in conformance with the Village Ordinance. Landscaping is provided along the north, east, and southern property lines. Immediately southwest of the building, a new screened trash enclosure area is proposed. As required by the Zoning Ordinance, pedestrian connections will be provide to both Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue. As a condition of approval the petitioner will also extend the Ogden Avenue public sidewalk west to Prince Street.

The existing curb cut onto Ogden Avenue will be removed while the three curb cuts onto Forest Avenue will be reduced to two. At the northern most access point, vehicles will enter and exit the site. The southern curb cut will be exit only.

### **COMPLIANCE WITH THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN**

The property is designated as Corridor Commercial in the Comprehensive Plan. The plan recommends the corridor commercial areas include a blend of neighborhood-oriented commercial retail, offices, smaller regional retail and service uses. These uses serve a dual role by providing for the daily needs of the local residents while continuing to provide goods and service to the larger region. The current Comprehensive Plan identifies Ogden Avenue as a Key Focus Area. The plan notes that this area should be redeveloped with attention to pedestrian circulation, reducing the number of curb-cuts, cross-access between lots and overall enhanced appearance.

The proposed development:

- Removes one curb-cut and improves access onto Ogden Avenue while promoting shared access agreements (internal cross access).
- Improves connectivity by installing a new sidewalk along Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue.
- Consolidates multiple lots to improve onsite operations
- Provides enhanced landscaping and screening in order to provide a buffer to the institutional uses to the south and continues to build on a more attractive image within the proximity of a community gateway intersection.

The proposed development meets the goals of the Comprehensive Plan.

### COMPLIANCE WITH ZONING ORDINANCE

The property is zoned B-3, General Services and Highway Business. The bulk requirements of the proposed development in the B-3 zoning district are summarized in the following table:

<b>Proposed Commercial Building</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
Street Setback (North – Ogden)	75' from CL of Ogden	114'
Street Setback (East – Forest)	25'	<b>18'*</b>
Side Setback (West)	N/A	25'
Street Setback (South – Sherman)	25 feet	56.1'
FAR	0.75	0.2535
<b>Proposed Parking</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
Street Setback (North – Ogden)	50 ft. from CL of Ogden	<b>47'*</b>
Street Setback (East – Forest)	8'	<b>5.1'*</b>
Side Setback (West)	N/A	11.3'
Street Setback (South – Sherman)	8'	<b>3.5'*</b>
Total Parking Required	36	36 (on-site)+ 22 (off-site)
Total ADA Required	2 (on-site)	2 (on-site)
Two-Way Drive Aisle Width	24'	24' & 15' (one way)
<b>Proposed Drive-through</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
Street Setback (North – Ogden)	50' from CL of Ogden	89'
Street Setback (East – Forest)	8 ft.	<b>3.2'*</b>
Side Setback (West)	N/A	64.6'
Street Setback (South – Sherman)	8'	42'
Stacking Spaces	8	8
Drive-Through Lane Width	10'	10-12'
<b>Site Plan Elements</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
Pedestrian Connection	Yes	Provided
Trash Enclosure	Yes	Yes – <b>In street yard*</b>
Bike Parking	2	3
Open Space	10% of lot area	11.50%
Open Space in the Street Yard	50%	54%
<b>Signage</b>	<b>Required</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
East Monument Sign – Side Setback	10'	<b>4.5'*</b>
West Monument Sign - Side Setback	25'	<b>20.5'*</b>

\*deviation requested

The proposed development is compliant with a majority of the bulk regulations in the B3 zoning district; however, the petitioner is applying for a Planned Unit Development in order to deviate from the following Zoning Ordinance regulations as specified in Table 2.

Table 2 – Requested Deviations

<b>Improvement</b>	<b>Relief Request</b>	<b>Petitioner's Rationale</b>
Proposed Commercial Building Street Setback (East – Forest)	Required: 25' <i>Proposed: 18'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize tenant square footage.
Proposed Parking Street Setback (North – Ogden)	Required: 50' (from CL Ogden) <i>Proposed: 47'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize their proposed parking.
Proposed Parking Street Setback (East – Forest)	Required: 8' <i>Proposed: 5.1'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize their proposed parking.
Proposed Parking Street Setback (South – Sherman)	Required: 8' <i>Proposed: 3.5'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize their proposed parking.
Proposed Drive-through Street Setback (East – Forest)	Required: 8' <i>Proposed: 3.2'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize tenant square footage.
Proposed Site Plan Elements Trash Enclosure	Required: In side or rear yard <i>Proposed: In street yard</i>	Based on the proposed location of the new building and need for egress path along the side and rear of the building, the proposed location for the enclosure is the only available location.
Proposed East Monument Signs	Required: 10' <i>Proposed: 4.5'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize parking and thus has limited space to ensure signage is also maximized.
Proposed West Monument Signs	Required: 25' <i>Proposed: 20.5'</i>	To ensure the retail space is economically viable, the petitioner has proposed to maximize parking and thus has limited space to ensure signage is also maximized.

### **ENGINEERING/PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Based on the existing and proposed impervious area and the use of pervious concrete, Post Construction Best Management Practices are not required for this property. The project will meet all provisions of the Stormwater and Floodplain Ordinance. Additional public improvements include a removal of one curb-cut on Ogden Avenue. Additionally, one curb cut will be removed and two newly adjusted curb cuts on Forest Avenue are proposed. The existing sidewalk on Ogden Avenue will be replaced and extended west to Prince Street. The sidewalk east of Forest Avenue will be replaced and a small section of sidewalk on the west side of Forest Avenue will provide a new connection to Ogden Avenue. The existing watermain, currently dead-ending at the southwest corner of Forest Avenue and Sherman Road, will be extended westward along Sherman Road towards Prince Street. This main will be upsized to an 8-inch line and end

with a fire hydrant. This new watermain extension will provide water service for the new building.

### **TRAFFIC**

A traffic impact study for the proposed development was prepared by KLOA. Ingress and egress to the site will be provided via two access points off of Forest Avenue. The first drive will be approximately 70 feet south of Ogden Avenue and will provide for two-way traffic. The second drive will be located 215 feet south of Ogden Avenue and will be restricted to one-way eastbound exiting traffic only. Flexible access to the site will be established while at the same time removing the existing curb cut on Ogden Avenue.

The study projects that the existing roadway system will have sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic generated by the new development. Additionally, the signalized intersections on Ogden Avenue at Main Street and Saratoga Avenue create enough gaps in the Ogden Avenue traffic stream that allow vehicles to turn to/from the local roadways and access drives onto/off of Ogden Avenue. The eight vehicle drive-through stacking lane is adequate to accommodate drive-through peak demand without blocking the parking lot drive aisles. As noted above, the petitioner will improve the Forest Avenue right-of-way to offer additional parking in the area. The petitioner will also provide a cross access easement to the neighboring property to west, if the property redevelops.

### **PUBLIC SAFETY REQUIREMENTS**

The Fire Prevention Division has reviewed the proposed plans and determined that the development provides sufficient access for emergency vehicles. As shown in the truck turning plan, the Village's largest emergency vehicle can maneuver through the site and access the new building. The building will also include a fire alarm system and sprinkler system that meet the Village's code requirements.

### **NEIGHBORHOOD COMMENT**

Notice was provided to all property owners 250 feet or less from the property in addition to posting public hearing notice signs and publishing the legal notice in the *Enterprise Newspaper, Inc. (The Bugle)*. Staff did not receive any resident inquiries regarding the proposed development.

As required by the Zoning Ordinance, the petitioner attempted to hold a neighborhood meeting on November 2, 2020. Due to the on-going COVID-19 Pandemic, the petitioner attempted to hold an in-person neighborhood meeting but was unable to find a location willing to host such an event. As such, the petitioner held a virtual neighborhood meeting. No members of the public attended the meeting, however the applicant did provide a summary of their attempt to hold the meeting. The summary is attached.

### **STANDARDS OF APPROVAL**

The petitioner is requesting a Planned Unit Development, accompanying Rezoning, and a Special Use to redevelop 1111 Ogden Avenue. The review and approval criterion for each request is listed below.

The petitioner has submitted a narrative that attempts to address all the standards of approval. The Plan Commission should consider the petitioner's documentation, the staff report and the discussion at the Plan Commission meeting in determining whether the standards for approval have been met:

#### ***Section 28.12.040.C.6 Review and Approval Criteria***

The decision to amend the zoning map to approve a PUD development plan and to establish a PUD overlay district are matters of legislative discretion that are not controlled by any single standard. In making recommendations and decisions regarding approval of planned unit developments, review and decision-making bodies must consider at least the following factors:

- a. *The zoning map amendment review and approval criteria of Sec. 28.12.030.I.*
- b. *Whether the proposed PUD development plan and map amendment would be consistent with the comprehensive plan and any other adopted plans for the subject area.*
- c. *Whether PUD development plan complies with the PUD overlay district provisions of Sec. 28.4.030.*
- d. *Whether the proposed development will result in public benefits that are greater than or at least equal to those that would have resulted from development under conventional zoning regulations.*
- e. *Whether appropriate terms and conditions have been imposed on the approval to protect the interests of surrounding property owners and residents, existing and future residents of the PUD and the general public.*

***Section 28.12.030.I. Zoning Map Amendment Review and Approval Criteria***

The decision to amend the zoning map is a matter of legislative discretion that is not controlled by any single standard. In making recommendations and decisions about zoning map amendments, review and decision-making bodies must consider at least the following factors:

1. *The existing use and zoning of nearby property.*
2. *The extent to which the particular zoning restrictions affect property values.*
3. *The extent to which any diminution in property value is offset by an increase in the public health, safety and welfare.*
4. *The suitability of the subject property for the zoned purposes.*
5. *The length of time that the subject property has been vacant as zoned, considering the context of land development in the vicinity.*
6. *The value to the community of the proposed use.*
7. *The comprehensive plan.*

***Section 28.12.050.H Approval Criteria***

No special use may be recommended for approval or approved unless the respective review or decision-making body determines that the proposed special use is constituent with and in substantial compliance with all Village Council policies and plans and that the applicant has presented evidence to support each of the following conclusions:

1. *That the proposed use is expressly authorized as a Special Use in the district in which it is to be located;*
2. *That the proposed use at the proposed location is necessary or desirable to provide a service or a facility that is in the interest of public convenience and will contribute to the general welfare of the neighborhood or community.*
3. *That the proposed use will not, in the particular case, be detrimental to the health, safety or general welfare of persons residing or working in the vicinity or be injurious to property values or improvements in the vicinity.*

**DRAFT MOTION**

---

Staff will provide a recommendation at the November 16, 2020 meeting. Should the Plan Commission find that the request meets the standards of approval for a Planned Unit Development, accompanying Rezoning, and Special Use staff has prepared a draft motion that the Plan Commission may make for the recommended approval of 20-PLC-0020:

Based on the petitioner's submittal, the staff report, and the testimony presented, I find that the petitioner has met the standards of approval for a Planned Unit Development, accompanying Rezoning, and Special Use as required by the Village of Downers Grove Zoning Ordinance and is in the public interest and

20-PLC-0020; 1111 Ogden Avenue  
November 16, 2020

Page 7

therefore, I move that the Plan Commission recommend to the Village Council approval of 20-PLC-0020, subject to the following conditions:

1. The Planned Unit Development, Rezoning, and Special Use shall substantially conform to the staff report; engineering, architectural and landscape drawings prepared by CivWorks Consulting, LLC, Ilekis Associates and LG Workshop dated September 26, 2020 and last revised on November 11, 2020, except as such plans may be modified to conform to the Village codes and ordinances.
2. The buildings shall be equipped with an automatic suppression system and an automatic and manual fire alarm system.
3. A final plat of consolidation will be required prior to permit issuance.
4. Cross access easements along the entire north, south and west driving lanes shall be provided throughout the development.
5. A one-way traffic sign along the southern drive on Forest Avenue shall be included on the plans.
6. The sidewalk along Ogden Avenue shall be extended west to Prince Street.
7. All signage shall be permitted separately.
8. The petitioner shall reduce light levels to security level no later than 30 minutes after the close of business.

Staff Report Approved By:



---

Stanley J. Popovich, AICP  
Director of Community Development

SP; fr  
-att



---

**VEQUITY**

400 N STATE STREET  
SUITE 400  
CHICAGO, IL 60654

www.vequity.com

+ 312.985.0987

9/25/2020

RE: The redevelopment of the property located at 1111 Ogden Ave. Downers Grove, IL

The petition for plan commission includes the following:

- + Five (5) plan sets including Plat of Survey
- + The completed application for petition
- + Application Fee
- + Project Summary
- + Five Review and Approval Criteria Zoning Map Amendment
- + Five Review and Approval Criteria Planned Unit Development
- + Five Review and Approval Criteria Special Uses
- + Traffic Study performed by KLOA

### Introduction

Vequity is submitting plans for a proposed redevelopment at the SW corner of Ogden and Forest Ave. along the Ogden Avenue corridor. Vequity is proposing to construct one building shared by multiple tenants and one drive-through. This parcel represents a very important and strategic aspect to the Downers Grove Comprehensive Plan and this redevelopment will have an extremely positive impact on the Ogden Avenue corridor. This redevelopment is expected to bring high quality tenancy, high-end design - grounds and buildings, increased sales and real estate tax revenue to the Village and daily needs shopping. It will also expand shopping options for citizens and will continue to reinforce to national and local tenants Downers Grove as an important geographic for their stores.

The current property is underutilized and does not present the Village with the highest and best use. There are significant impediments to redeveloping this parcel however after exhaustive work, we have been able to align all aspects of this proposed development and feel now is the right time to bring this before the Village.

### Location

The proposed development is located at 1111 Ogden Ave. The lot is located on southwest corner of Ogden Ave. and Forest Ave.

### Tenant

We are in discussions with several national and local tenants to occupy the development.

### Architecture



---

**VEQUITY**

400 N STATE STREET  
SUITE 400  
CHICAGO, IL 60654

[www.vequity.com](http://www.vequity.com)

+ 312.985.0987

The Retail building is designed as full masonry building with limestone base undulating roof lines, and alternating brick colors, which we believe fits in nicely with the nearby buildings (Starbucks, Chipotle, BMO Harris and our Ogden/Main development).

**Landscape Plans**

The development has landscaping beds of shrubs, ornamental grasses, and perennials all around in keep with the Village's landscape ordinance.

**Signage**

Vequity is requesting two masonry base monument signs.

**Requested Relief**

In order to proceed with this development, Vequity requires a Zoning Map Amendment, Planned Unit Development and Special Use Permit

- + A Special-Use permit for the Drive-Through

Please let us know if you have any further questions.

**IVAN NOCKOV**  
**DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT & CONSTRUCTION**  
**VEQUITY**

---

226 N. MORGAN STREET | SUITE 300  
CHICAGO, IL 60607

+ [www.vequity.com](http://www.vequity.com)

+ 773.895.7355 (C)

+ [i.nockov@vequity.com](mailto:i.nockov@vequity.com)



## Review and Approval Criteria ZONING MAP AMENDMENTS

Plan Commission Number & Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**A DETAILED RESPONSE TO ALL OF THE STANDARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED, SPECIFYING HOW EACH STANDARD IS OR IS NOT MET.**

***Section 28.12.030.I. Review and Approval Criteria (Zoning Map Amendments - Rezonings)***

*The decision to amend the zoning map is a matter of legislative discretion that is not controlled by any single standard. In making recommendations and decisions about zoning map amendments, review and decision making bodies must consider at least the following factors.*

**(1) *The existing uses and zoning of nearby property.***

The current zoning of the property and the properties to the north, east and west is B-3, General Services and Highway Business. The property to the south is INP-2, Campus-Scale Institutional and Public District.

**(2) *The extent to which the particular zoning restrictions affect property values.***

The current B-3 zoning will require a PUD overlay district for the needs of the development and the proposed uses.

**(3) *The extent to which any diminution in property value is offset by an increase in the public health, safety and welfare.***

The development will not diminish any property values, it will actually improve the surrounding property values and will further increase the public health, safety and welfare.

**(4) *The suitability of the subject property for the zoned purposes.***

The suitability of the property meets all of the criteria for the zoned purposes.

**(5) *The length of time that the subject property has been vacant as zoned, considering the context of land development in the vicinity.***

The current building is occupied by the pool supply business, which is struggling to remain open until the our acquisition. The current building is underutilized and has been for a long time and is thus ideal for redevelopment.

**(6) *The value to the community of the proposed use.***

The proposed use will bring value to the community by providing needed services for the community, in addition it will increase the tax base of the community.

**(7) *The Comprehensive Plan.***

The Proposed development will match the comprehensive plan for the community and will match greatly both the business corridor and the surrounding uses and properties.



## Review and Approval Criteria PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

Plan Commission Number & Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**A DETAILED RESPONSE TO ALL OF THE STANDARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED, SPECIFYING HOW EACH STANDARD IS OR IS NOT MET.**

***Section 28.12.040.C.6 Review and Approval Criteria (Planned Unit Development)***

*The decision to amend the zoning map to approve a PUD development plan and to establish a PUD overlay district are matters of legislative discretion that are not controlled by any single standard. In making recommendations and decisions regarding approval of planned unit developments, review and decision-making bodies must consider at least the following factors:*

**1. *The zoning map amendment review and approval criteria of Sec. 12.030.1.***

See the analysis of zoning map amendment review and approval criteria in separate document.

**2. *Whether the proposed PUD development plan and map amendment would be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and any other adopted plans for the subject area.***

The current Comprehensive Plan identifies the subject site as a part of the Ogden Avenue Central - Key Focus Area. The proposed PUD development plan and map amendment would be consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and the general intent of the commercial corridor along Ogden Ave. A PUD overlay shall provide the necessary tools to redevelop and improve the site.

**3. *Whether PUD development plan complies with the PUD overlay district provisions of Sec. 4.030.***

The proposed project meets several of the PUD overlay district provisions and objectives as found in Section 4.030 of the Zoning Ordinance. Some of the objectives of the PUD which the development complies with are: implementation of and consistency with the comprehensive plan and other relevant plans and policies; high-quality buildings and improvements that are compatible with surrounding areas, as determined by their arrangement, massing, form, character and landscaping. +

**4. *Whether the proposed development will result in public benefits that are greater than or at least equal to those that would have resulted from development under conventional zoning regulations.***

The proposal will result in the retention and expansion of an existing business in the Village of Downers Grove while attracting new businesses. The improved facility as discussed above shall provide numerous public benefits that would not be possible under the conventional zoning regulation. This standard has been met.

**5. *Whether appropriate terms and conditions have been imposed on the approval to protect the interests of surrounding property owners and residents, existing and future residents of the PUD and the general public.***

The petitioner has worked with Village staff to optimize the redevelopment potential of the site as envisioned by the Comprehensive Plan, including elimination of a curb cut, additional landscaping and buffering, increased pedestrian access and safety, bike parking and more efficient on-site circulation. These elements of the site design protect the interests of the surrounding property owners, businesses, residents and the general public. This project will advance many goals and objectives laid out in +



## Review and Approval Criteria SPECIAL USES

Plan Commission Number & Title: \_\_\_\_\_

### **A DETAILED RESPONSE TO ALL OF THE STANDARDS SHALL BE PROVIDED, SPECIFYING HOW EACH STANDARD IS OR IS NOT MET.**

#### *Section 28.12.050.H Approval Criteria (Special Uses)*

No special use may be recommended for approval or approved unless the respective review or decision-making body determines that the proposed special use is constituent with and in substantial compliance with all Village Council policies and plans and that the applicant has presented evidence to support each of the following conclusions:

1. *That the proposed use is expressly authorized as a Special Use in the district in which it is to be located.*


The property is located in the B-3, General Service and Highway Business zoning district. Under Section 5.010 of the Zoning Ordinance, a drive-through facility is listed as an allowable Special Use in the B-3 zoning district. This standard has been met.

2. *That the proposed use at the proposed location is necessary or desirable to provide a service or a facility that is in the interest of public convenience and will contribute to the general welfare of the neighborhood or community.*

The proposed redevelopment, which includes the construction of one new commercial buildings and one drive-through, is desirable within the Ogden Avenue corridor and will contribute to the general welfare of the community. The proposed drive-through meet various Comprehensive Plan goals which include reinvestment, adding to the complement of auto-oriented businesses and adding uses that cater to the nearby residents and to the larger region. This standard has been met.

3. *That the proposed use will not, in the particular case, be detrimental to the health, safety or general welfare of persons residing or working in the vicinity or be injurious to property values or improvements in the vicinity.*

The proposed development and drive-through facilities will not be detrimental to the health, safety or general welfare of persons residing in or working in the vicinity and will not be injurious to property values or improvements in the vicinity. The proposed development will convert an older commercial buildings into an active commercial development that will contribute to the ongoing enhancement of the Ogden Avenue corridor. The development will increase the overall value of this corridor and should increase property values while attracting new business. The drive-through facility has been designed in a manner that will separate the vehicles from the pedestrian areas. Moreover, landscaping and screening will be added which will create a buffer from the adjacent properties. This standard has been met.



---

**VEQUITY**

226 N MORGAN STREET  
SUITE 300  
CHICAGO, IL 60607

[www.vequity.com](http://www.vequity.com)  
+ 312.985.0976

November 3, 2020

Village of Downers Grove  
801 Burlington Avenue  
Downers Grove, IL

RE: Neighbor Meeting Summary November 2<sup>nd</sup>, 2020

On Friday, October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 2020, eleven (11) letters of notification for the neighborhood meeting were mailed out to the neighbors within 250 feet of the site via USPS. The meeting was held via Zoom Video Conferencing on Monday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> at 5:30pm. The only attendees on the call were Christopher Ileki, Ivan Nockov, Andrew Cohen, and Kim Ward all Vequity employees. In my initial letter we had stated that any neighbor who wished to attend to please reach out to Kim Ward by October 29<sup>th</sup> and none of the recipients responded.

The four of us stayed on the call from 5:30pm until 6:00pm to ensure if someone were running late, they would still be able to join the call.

OWNER	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	PIN
CH RETAIL FUND II	1 PARKVIEW PLZ #9FL	OAKBROOK TERRACE	IL	60181	09-05-115-024, 09-05-115-021
John Howe	1035 Havens Ct	Downers Grove	IL	60515	09-05-115-016
CFT NV Developments LLC	1120 N Town Center Drive #150	Las Vegas	Nv	89144	09-05-115-025
Red Crown Investments LLC	750 Bunker Ct #100	Vernon Hills	IL	60061	09-05-304-004
School District No 99	1860 63rd Street	Downers Grove	IL	60516	09-05-308-005, 09-05-308-001
Charles & Elaine Lawrence	N7429 Country Club Dr	Elkhorn	WI	53121	09-05-303-001, 09-05-303-002
Downers Grove Township	4340 Prince Street	Downers Grove	IL	60515	09-05-30-010
Cora LLC	4326 Prince Street	Downers Grove	IL	60515	09-05-302-008, 09-05-302-009
1149 Ogden Ave LLC	1060 Woodland Drive	Beverly Hills	CA	90210	09-05-302-011
1201 Ogden LLC	8237 W. 90th Place	Hickory Hills	IL	60457	09-05-302-012
ACI Real Estate SPE 111 LLC	250 E Parkcenter Blvd	Boise	ID	83706	09-05-115-008

VEQUITY

226 N MORGAN STREET  
SUITE 300  
CHICAGO, IL 60607www.vequity.com  
+ 312.985.0976

October 23, 2020

Dear Neighbor,

We are in the process of making plans to construct a 9,056 SF new construction retail building located at 1111 Ogden Avenue at the corner of Ogden Avenue and Forest Avenue. The site is currently a pool supply store that will be demolished prior to the redevelopment and construction of the proposed project.

We are seeking the Village of Downers Grove's approval for a Special Use, Planned Unit Development and rezoning to do this work. As part of that process, we will be presenting this project to the Village of Downers Grove at Plan Commission on November 16<sup>th</sup> at 7:00pm. Prior to that date we would like to host a Town Hall meeting for all neighbors. After reaching out to several local establishments; Downers Grove Park District, Library, Township and several other local establishments and in conjunction with the new COVID-19 restrictions put into place by Governor Pritzker we have decided that the safest way to communicate with all neighbors is via an online video conferencing platform called Zoom.

At this meeting we will share information about the project with you as well as answer any questions you may have.

**We will conduct the meeting on November 2<sup>nd</sup> at 5:30pm via the link below. Upon entering the Zoom Meeting, you will be placed in a waiting room in which someone from Vequity will let attendees into the conference room. Please RSVP if you are attending with your name to [k.ward@vequity.com](mailto:k.ward@vequity.com) by October 29<sup>th</sup>.**

**<https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82785037830?pwd=V2hWZitmY1g1VTZYNW01ZUR1QmxvQT09>**

**Meeting ID: 827 8503 7830**

**Passcode: 711387**

**Dial-In: 312.626.6799**

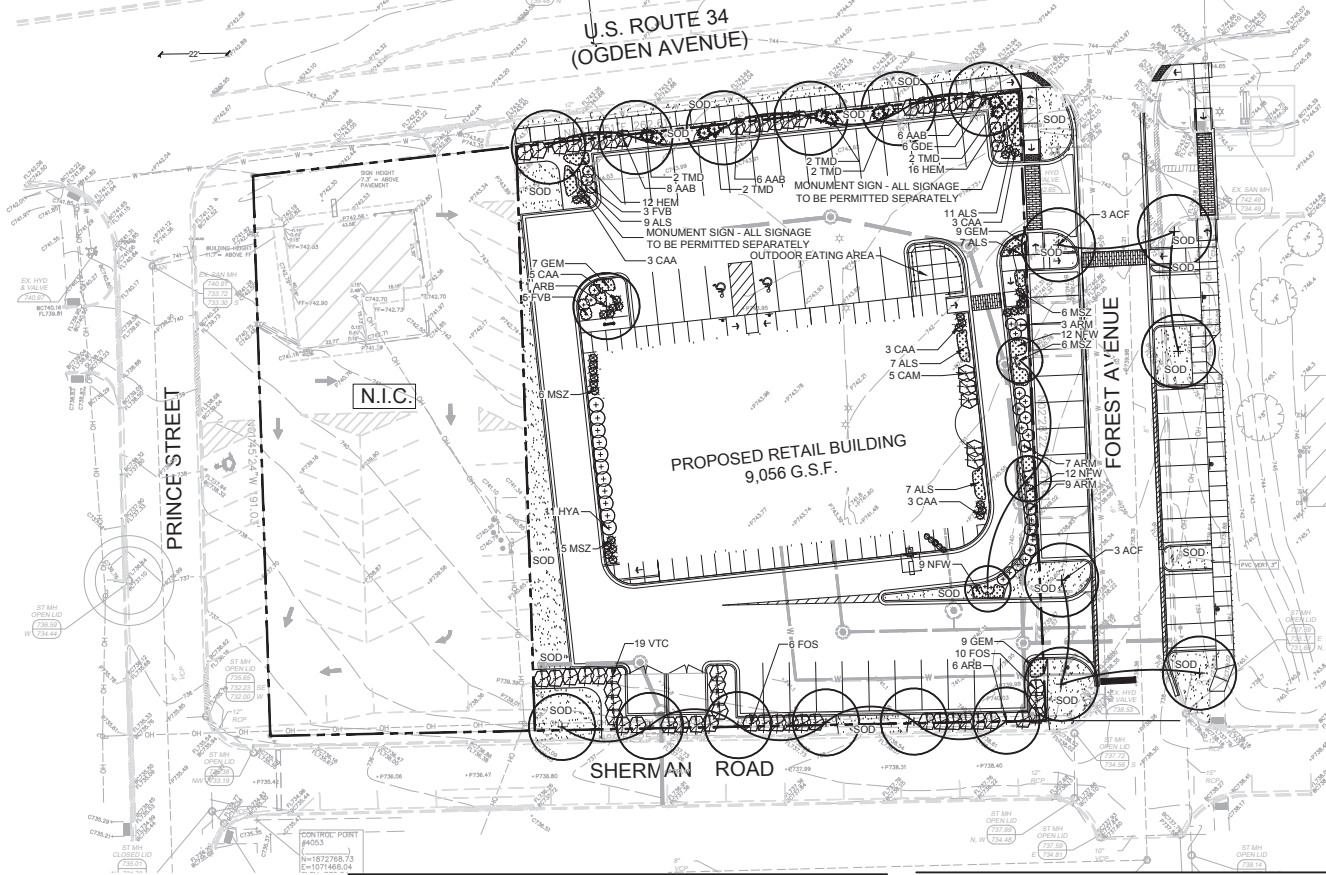
Sincerely,



Chris Ilekis  
Vequity





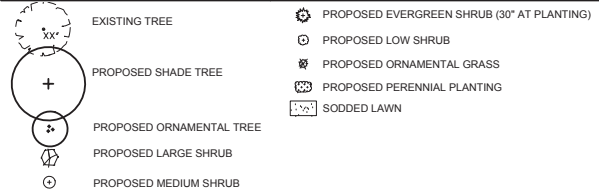


PRELIMINARY PLANT LIST

SYM	SIZE	QTY	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	COMMENT
<b>DECIDUOUS SHADE TREES</b>					
ACF	2.5' CAL.	6	ACER FREEMANII 'SIENNA'	SIENNA GLEN MAPLE	B&B
ARB	2.5' CAL.	7	ACER RUBRUM 'BRANDYWINE'	BRANDYWINE RED MAPLE	B&B
GDE	2.5' CAL.	6	GYMNOCLADUS DIOIC. 'ESPRESSO'	ESPRESSO KENTUCKY COFFEETREE	B&B
<b>ORNAMENTAL TREES</b>					
AGP	6' MULTI	3	AMELANCHIER GRAN. 'PRINCESS DI'	PRINCESS DIANA SERVICEBERRY	B&B
<b>DECIDUOUS SHRUBS</b>					
AAB	30" HT.	20	ARONIA ARBUT. 'BRILLIANTISSIMA'	BRILLIANT RED CHOKEBERRY	B&B
ARM	24" HT.	19	ARONIA MELANO. 'ELATA'	ELATA CHOKEBERRY	B&B
CAM	30" HT.	5	CORNUS ALBA 'ARGENTEO MARG.'	CREAM EDGE DOGWOOD	B&B
FOS	30" HT.	16	FORSYTHIA X INTERMED. 'SUNRISE'	SUNRISE FORSYTHIA	B&B
FVB	18" W.	11	FORSYTHIA VIRID. 'BRONXENSIS'	BRONX GREENSTEM FORSYTHIA	B&B
HYA	24" HT.	11	HYDRANGEA ARBOR. 'ANNABELLE'	ANNABELLE HYDRANGEA	B&B
VTC	30" HT.	19	VIBURNUM TRILOBUM 'ALFREDO'	ALFREDO AMER CRANBERRY BUSH	B&B
<b>EVERGREEN SHRUBS</b>					
TMD	24" W.	10	TAXUS X MEDIA 'DENSIFORMIS'	DENSE YEW	B&B
<b>ORNAMENTAL GRASSES</b>					
CAA	#1 CONT.	17	CALAMAGROSTIS ACUT. 'STRICTUS'	STRICTUS FEATHER REED GRASS	
MSZ	#1 CONT.	17	MISCANTHUS SIN. 'LITTLE ZEBRA'	LITTLE ZEBRA DWARF JAP. SILVER GRASS	
<b>GROUND COVER / PERENNIALS</b>					
ALS	#1 CONT.	41	ALLIUM TANGUT. 'SUMMER BEAUTY'	SUMMER BEAUTY WILD ONION	18" O.C.
GEM	#1 CONT.	25	GERANIUM SANGUINEUM 'MAX FRIE'	MAX FRIE BLOODY CRANESBILL	18" O.C.
HEM	#1 CONT.	28	HEMEROCALLIS 'STELLA DE ORO'	STELLA DE ORO DAYLILY	15" O.C.
NFW	#1 CONT.	22	NEPETA FASSENI 'WALKER'S LOW'	WALKER'S LOW CATMINT	24" O.C.
SOD	SQ. YD.	296	SODDED LAWN		

1 PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

LANDSCAPE LEGEND



PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE SHEET SCALE 1"=20' 60

CITY APPROVAL

CLIENT:  
**vequity**  
 Vequity  
 220 N Morgan Street  
 Suite 300  
 Chicago, IL 60607  
 312-988-0907  
 Email info@vequity.com  
 www.vequity.com

PROJECT TEAM:  
**ILEKIS**  
 ILEKIS ASSOCIATES  
 223 W JACKSON BLVD.  
 SUITE 1000  
 CHICAGO, IL 60606  
 312-419-0009 www.ILEKIS.com  
 THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, REGULATION, AND STANDARDS, I AM A LICENSED LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

**LG Workshop**  
 Landscape Architecture  
 Site Planning  
 Urban Design  
 2324 W. Armitage Ave. Chicago, IL  
 773.497.4388 www.LGWA.com



NOTE:

PROJECT # 1914-18  
 1111 OGDEN AVE  
 DOWNERS GROVE IL 60515

DATE: ISSUED FOR:

11/11/20	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW
10/21/20	ISSUED PER PUB COMMENTS
09/25/20	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW

PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN  
**L.2**

**LANDSCAPE NOTES**

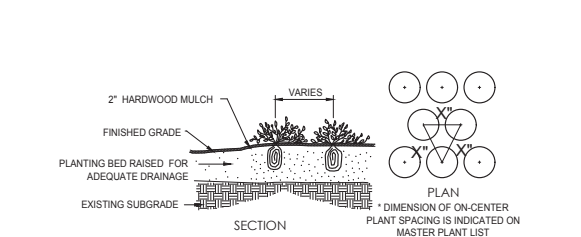
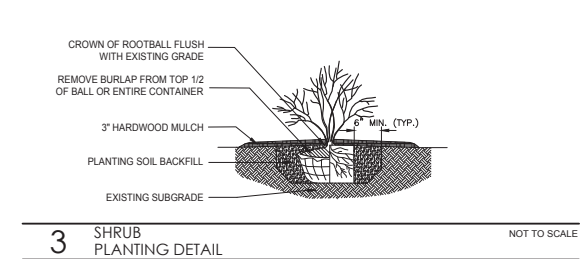
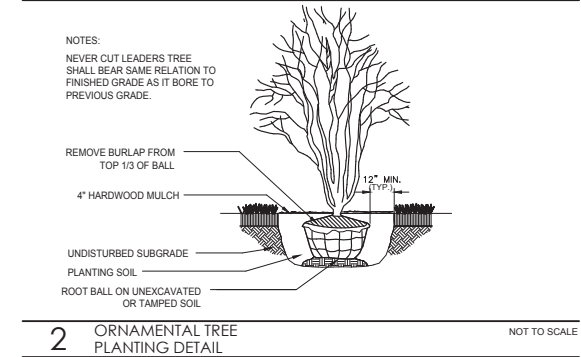
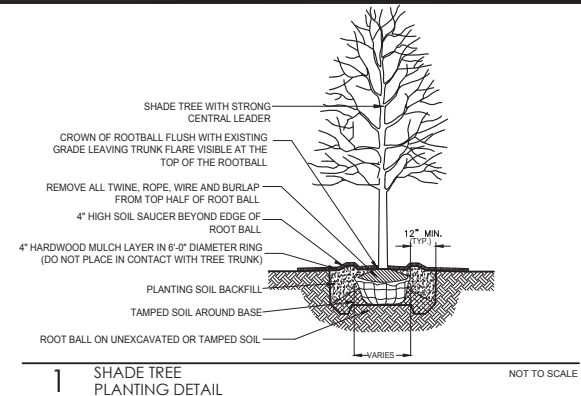
- CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY LOCAL PERMITS AND PERMISSIONS TO INSTALL THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS.
- ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIALS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE LANDSCAPING CODES AND ZONING ORDINANCES.
- PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE DIGGERS HOTLINE LOCATE AND MARK ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITY FACILITIES AND LINES.
- ALL PLANT MATERIALS (EXCEPT FOR GROUND COVER, ANNUALS, AND PERENNIALS) SHALL BE BALLED AND BURLAPPED STOCK AND MEET CURRENT STANDARDS OF THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN'S STANDARD FOR NURSERY STOCK (ANSI 260.1-1996) OR EQUAL. PLANT MATERIALS MUST BE SUPPLIED WITHIN A 150 MILE RADIUS OF PROJECT SITE WITHIN NORTHEAST ILLINOIS. CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE CONTAINER STOCK FOR SHRUBS IF SIZES ARE EQUAL TO SPECIFIED B&B STOCK, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
- IF SPECIFIED PLANTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE AT THE TIME OF ORDERING, PLANTS WITH SIMILAR WHOLESALE VALUE AND LANDSCAPE CHARACTERISTICS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED UPON THE APPROVAL OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT AND VILLAGE STAFF.
- SOIL IN GROUND COVER BEDS SHALL BE AMENDED USING 2 INCHES OF MUSHROOM COMPOST INCORPORATED INTO THE TOP 4 INCHES OF SOIL.
- DISTURBED AREAS TO RECEIVE SOD SHALL BE TILLED TO 6" DEPTH AND FINE GRADED TO PROVIDE SMOOTH BASE SURFACE. IF EXISTING SOIL IS A MAJORITY OF CLAY OR UNSUITABLE, 2" OF FINE GRADED TOPSOIL SHALL BE ADDED PRIOR TO TILLING. EXISTING SOD AREAS SHALL HAVE TURF REMOVED WITH AUTOMATED SOD CUTTER OR HAND SPACE TO REMOVE ALL BLADES AND ROOTS. 1" OF FINE GRADED TOPSOIL SHALL BE TILLED AND GRADED.
- TREE AND SHRUB BACKFILL MIXTURE SHALL BE 2 PARTS EXIST. NATIVE TOPSOIL AND 1 PART SPHAGNUM PEAT MOSS W/ DECOMPOSED MANURE.
- ALL SHRUB BEDS AND INDIVIDUAL TREE PLANTINGS, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, SHALL RECEIVE A 4 INCH LAYER OF SHREDDED HARDWOOD MULCH. ALL GROUND COVER, ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL BEDS SHALL RECEIVE A 2 INCH LAYER OF THE SAME MULCH MATERIAL. COSTS FOR MULCH SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL AND SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE COST OF PLANTINGS.
- NURSERY TAGS (SPECIES, SIZE) FOR ALL SHADE TREES SHALL REMAIN ATTACHED TO TREES UNTIL FINAL APPROVAL FROM MUNICIPALITY.
- THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER A BONDED WRITTEN ONE-YEAR WARRANTY AGREEMENT (BEGINNING ON THE OWNER'S POSSESSION DATE). THIS AGREEMENT SHALL COVER MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, AND REPLACEMENT OF ALL DEAD OR DAMAGED LANDSCAPING TO PRESERVE THE SAME QUANTITY AND QUALITY AS INITIALLY APPROVED.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A SEPARATE ESTIMATE FOR AN AUTOMATIC UNDERGROUND IRRIGATION SYSTEM FOR COMPLETE EFFECTIVE COVERAGE OF ALL LAWN AREAS AND SHRUB BEDS. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL AND APPLY FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. IRRIGATION PLANS SHALL INCLUDE HUNTER PRO-C CONTROLLER W/WIRELESS SOLAR SYNC STATION AND HUNTER SPRAYHEADS AND NOZZLES. IRRIGATION WORK SHALL BE WARRANTY ALL LABOR AND MATERIALS FOR 1 FULL YEAR AFTER INSTALLATION AND TESTING.
- SEEDED LAWN AREAS SHALL BE BID WITH A BID ALTERNATE FOR HYDROSEEDING LAWN. PRIOR TO SEEDING, 2" OF FINE TOPSOIL SHALL BE TILLED INTO EXIST SOIL MIXTURE. A MIX CONSISTING OF ROUGHLY 30% BLUEGRASS / 30% FINE FESCUES / 40% RYE GRASSES (AND TACKIFIER FOR HYDROSEEDING) SHALL BE APPLIED AT MANUFACTURERS SPECIFIED RATES FOR NEW LAWNS BETWEEN 5 AND 10 LBS PER 1,000 SF.
- TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED CLOSER THAN TEN (10) FEET TO FIRE HYDRANTS, TRANSFORMERS OR OTHER ABOVE GROUND UTILITIES. ANY DISCREPANCY ON THE PLAN RELATED TO THESE PROXIMATE UTILITIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION.

**VILLAGE CALCULATIONS**

OPEN SPACE				
LOT SIZE	VILLAGE REQ. OPEN SPACE	PROPOSED OPEN SPACE	VILLAGE REQ. STREETYARD OS	PROPOSED STREETYARD OS
35,794 SF	10% = 3,579 SF	4,130 SF = 11.5%	50% = 1,790 SF	54% = 1,918 SF

**SEC 28.8.020 PARKING LOT PERIMETER LANDSCAPING**

PERIMETER LOCATION	LENGTH	REQUIRED COVERAGE	PROPOSED COVERAGE	REQUIRED TREES	PROPOSED TREES
NORTH (OGDEN)	174 LF	75% = 131 LF	144 LF	174 / 30 = 6	6 TREES
EAST (FOREST)	215 LF	50% = 108 LF	155 LF	215 / 30 = 7	7 TREES
SOUTH	174 LF	50% = 87 LF	124 LF	174 / 30 = 6	6 TREES
WEST	199 LF	50% = 100 LF	139 LF	N/A	N/A



CITY APPROVAL

CLIENT: **vequity**  
 Vequity  
 229 N Morgan Street  
 Suite 300  
 Chicago, IL 60607  
 312-988-0907  
 Email info@vequity.com  
 www.vequity.com

PROJECT TEAM:  
**ILEKIS**  
 ILEKIS ASSOCIATES  
 223 W JACKSON BLVD.  
 SUITE 1000  
 CHICAGO, IL 60606  
 312-419-0009 www.ILEKIS.com  
THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY SUPERVISION AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, REGULATION, AND STANDARDS, I AM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT IN THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

**LG Workshop .LLC**  
 Landscape Architecture  
 Site Planning  
 Urban Design  
 2324 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, IL  
 773.477.4388 www.LGWA.com

STAMP:

PROJECT # 1914-18  
 1111 OGDEN AVE  
 DOWNERS GROVE IL 60515

DATE: ISSUED FOR: \_\_\_\_\_

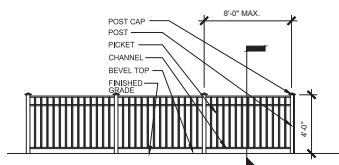
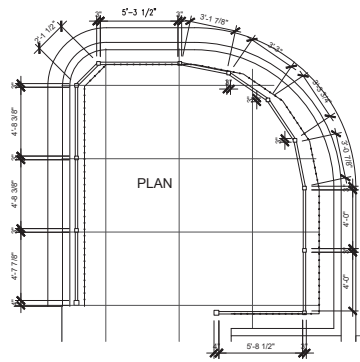
11/11/20 ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW  
 10/21/20 ISSUED PER PUB COMMENTS  
 09/25/20 ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW

PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE DETAILS & NOTES

**L.3**



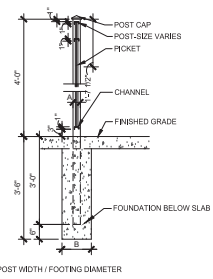




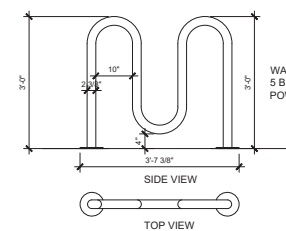
NOTE: ALL PATIO RAILING FINISHES TO BE POWDER COATED GLOSS BLACK.

ELEVATION

	A POST SIZE	B FOOTING DIAMETER
TYP. INTERMEDIATE POSTS	3" SQ.	12"
CORNER POSTS	4" SQ.	16"
ENTRY GATE POSTS (UP TO 12'-0" WIDE OPENING)	4" SQ.	16"
ENTRY GATE POSTS (UP TO 12'-0" WIDE OPENING)	6" SQ.	24"



POST WIDTH / FOOTING DIAMETER

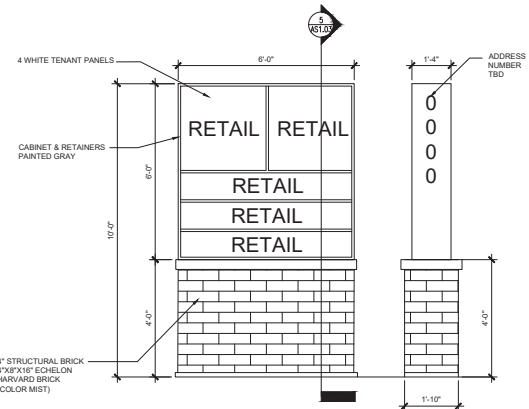


WAVE STYLE RACK  
5 BIKE RACK 543-1002  
POWDER COATED BLACK

1 ORNAMENTAL FENCE ELEVATION  
SCALE: 1/4"=1'-0"

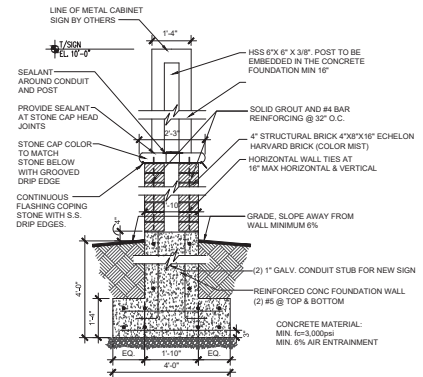
2 ORNAMENTAL POST DETAIL  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

3 BIKE RACK DETAILS  
SCALE: 3/4"=1'-0"



NOTE: GC TO VERIFY FINAL GRADE PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

4 MONUMENT SIGN  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"



5 MONUMENT SIGN DETAIL  
SCALE: 1/2"=1'-0"

CITY APPROVAL

CLIENT:  
**vequity**  
vequity  
228 N Morgan Street  
Suite 300  
Chicago, IL 60607  
312-985-0987  
Email: info@vequity.com  
www.vequity.com

PROJECT TEAM:

**ILEKIS**  
ASSOCIATES - ARCHITECTS  
ILEKIS ASSOCIATES  
223 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
SUITE 1000  
CHICAGO, IL 60606  
312-419-0009 www.ILEKIS.com  
THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER MY  
SUPERVISION AND, TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE,  
AND BELIEF, THEY COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND BUILDING  
REGULATIONS.  
ARCHITECT: ILEKIS, AIA  
DATE: 09/25/20

**LG Workshop** LLC  
Landscape Architecture  
Site Planning  
Urban Design  
3224 W. Armitage Ave. Chicago, IL  
773.697.4388 www.LGWORKSHOP.COM

NOTE:

PROJECT # 1914-18  
1111 OGDEN AVE  
DOWNERS GROVE IL 60515

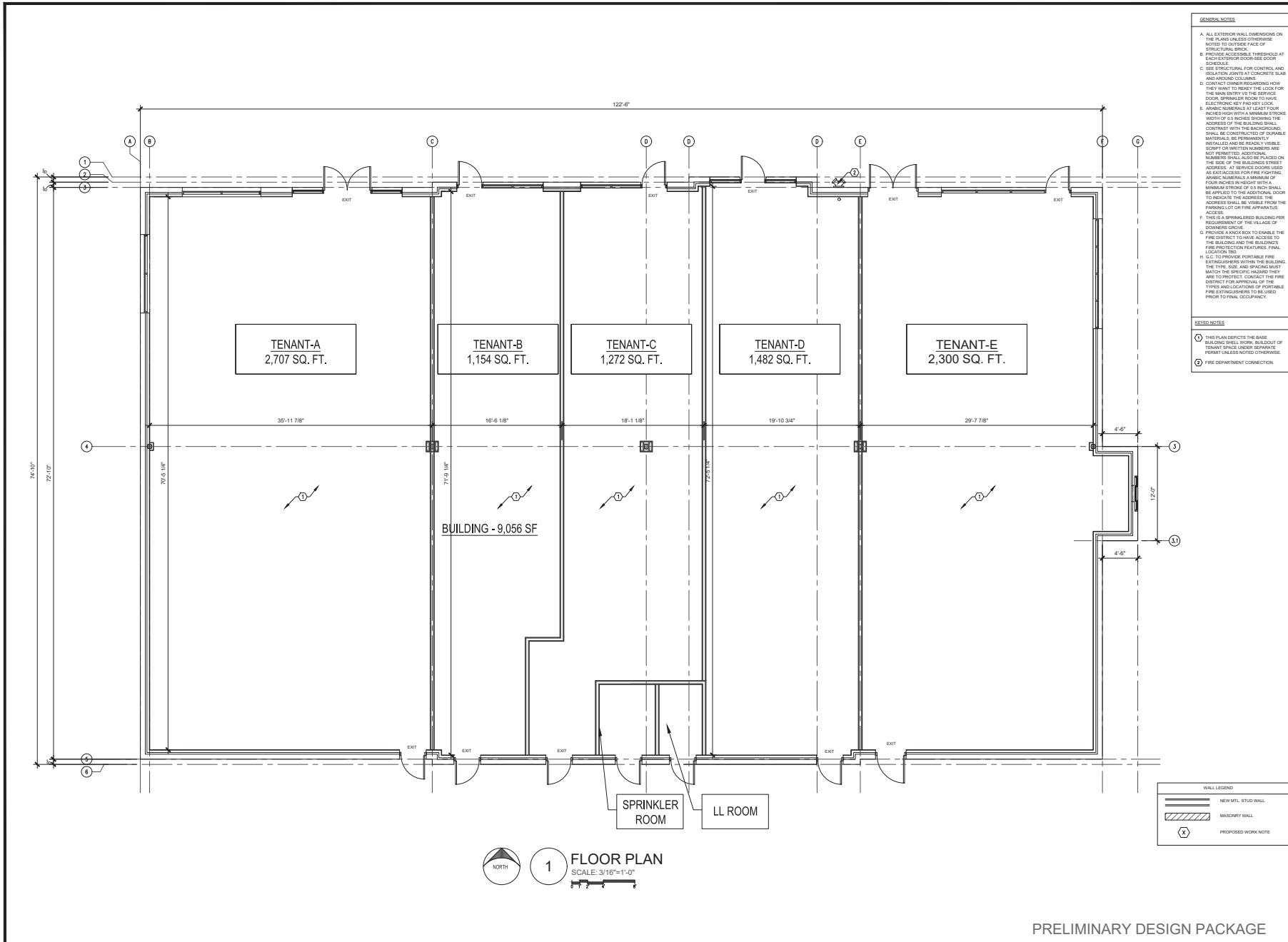
DATE: ISSUED FOR:

11/11/20	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW
10/21/20	ISSUED PER PUD COMMENTS
09/25/20	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW

PROPOSED SITE DETAILS

AS1.03

PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE



CITY APPROVAL

CLIENT: **vequity**  
228 N Morgan Street  
Suite 300  
Chicago, IL 60607  
312-685-0987  
Email: info@vequity.com  
www.vequity.com

PROJECT TEAM:  
**ILEKIS**  
Architecture + Planning  
ILEKIS ASSOCIATES  
223 W. JACKSON BLVD.  
SUITE 1000  
CHICAGO, IL 60606  
312-419-0009 www.ILEKIS.com

THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER AN AGREEMENT AND TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF THEY COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND BUILDING REGULATIONS.  
ARCHITECT: ILEKIS, P.A.  
© COPYRIGHT 2018 ILEKIS ASSOCIATES/ILEKIS P.A.

**LG Workshop LLC**  
Landscape Architecture  
Site Planning  
Urban Design  
2324 N. Armitage Ave. Chicago, IL  
773.697.4388 www.LGWL.com

NOTE:

PROJECT # 1914-18  
1111 OGDEN AVE  
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

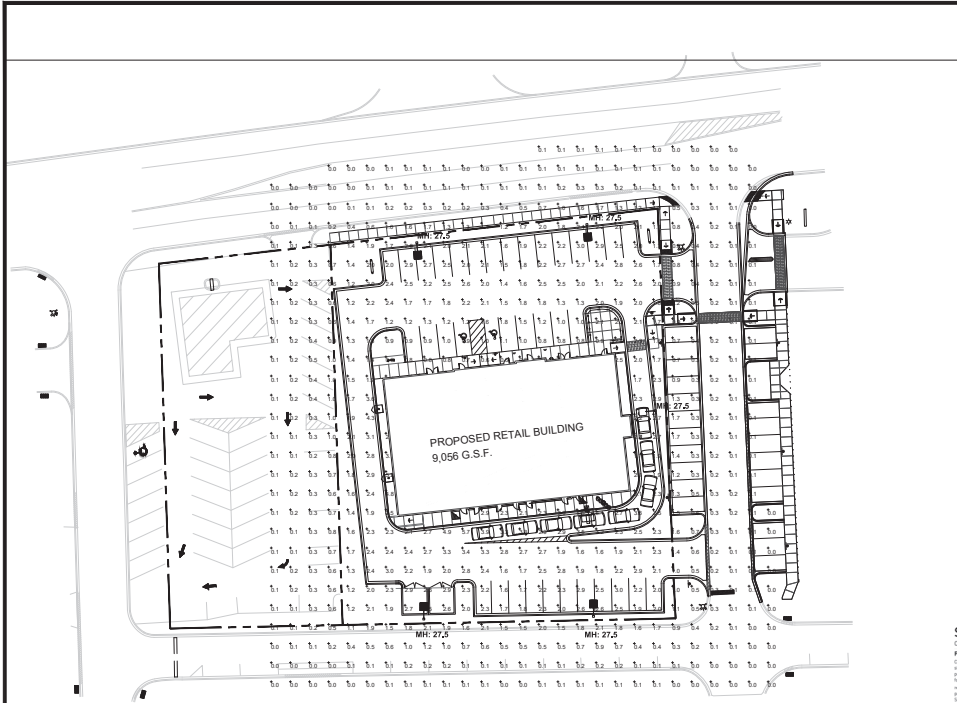
DATE: ISSUED FOR:

11/1/20	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW
10/21/20	ISSUED PER PID COMMENTS
09/25/20	ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW

FLOOR PLAN  
A1.01

PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE





PROPOSED RETAIL BUILDING  
9,056 G.S.F.

Symbol	Qty	Label	Arrangement	LMF	Lum. Lumens	Lum. Watts	Part Number
	1	OSQK-2ME BLS	SINGLE	1.000	13286	130	OSQ-A-NM-2ME-K-57K-xxx-xx
	4	OSQK-4ME BLS	SINGLE	1.000	13286	130	OSQ-A-NM-4ME-K-57K-xxx-xx
	2	XSPW-B-2ME	SINGLE	0.970	4270	31	XSPW-B-WM-2ME-4L-57K-xxx-xx
	2	XSPW-B-3ME	SINGLE	0.970	4270	31	XSPW-B-WM-3ME-4L-57K-xxx-xx

Label	Units	Avg	Max	Min	Avg/Min	Max/Min
Calc/Pts	Fc	1.05	5.7	0.0	N.A.	N.A.
Paved Site	Fc	2.12	5.7	0.8	2.85	7.13

Additional Equipment:  
 (5) OSQ-DAX Direct arms  
 (5) OSQ-BLDF Backlight shields  
 (5) SSS-4-11-25-CW-BS-1D-C-xx 25' X 4" X 1 1/2 Square steel poles (+2.5' afg base)  
 \*\*\* Proposed poles meet 110 mph wind zone requirements

\*\*\* CUSTOMER TO VERIFY ORDERING INFORMATION AND CATALOGUE NUMBER PRIOR TO PLACING ORDER \*\*\*

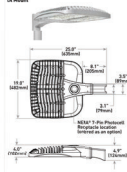
### OSQ Series

**OSQ™ LED Area/Flood Luminaire featuring One TrueLight™ Technology - Medium**  
 Part No. 001-000000

**Product Description**  
 OSQ™ LED Area/Flood luminaires feature advanced optical, advanced Photometric modeling and modern, clean aesthetics. Built to last, the housing is rugged cast aluminum with an integral, recessed LED driver compartment. Multiple mounting options are available for easy installation. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes.

**Performance Summary**  
 Utilizes One TrueLight™ Technology on 500W Luminaire  
 Manufactured in the U.S.A. and is required parts  
 Assembled in the U.S.A. and is required parts  
 Meets Minimum Energy Efficiency (Efficacy) Requirements  
 Efficacy: 105 lm/W  
 Meets Minimum 10-120 CRI, 5000K & 5700K, 100-277V AC Input  
 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2700W

**Ordering Information**  
 Customized luminaire based on customer requirements.  
 Please contact us for more information.  
 Luminaire must be ordered separately.



### XSP Series

**XSP™ LED Area/Flood Luminaire featuring One TrueLight™ Technology**  
 Part No. 001-000000

**Product Description**  
 The XSP™ LED Area/Flood luminaire has a slim, low profile design intended for outdoor wall-mounted applications. The rugged aluminum housing and recessed LED driver compartment are available in 2' and 4' sizes. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes.

**Performance Summary**  
 Utilizes One TrueLight™ Technology on 500W Luminaire  
 Manufactured in the U.S.A. and is required parts  
 Assembled in the U.S.A. and is required parts  
 Meets Minimum Energy Efficiency (Efficacy) Requirements  
 Efficacy: 105 lm/W  
 Meets Minimum 10-120 CRI, 5000K & 5700K, 100-277V AC Input  
 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2700W

**Ordering Information**  
 Customized luminaire based on customer requirements.  
 Please contact us for more information.  
 Luminaire must be ordered separately.



### SSS Series

**SSS™ LED Area/Flood Luminaire featuring One TrueLight™ Technology**  
 Part No. 001-000000

**Product Description**  
 SSS™ LED Area/Flood luminaires feature advanced optical, advanced Photometric modeling and modern, clean aesthetics. Built to last, the housing is rugged cast aluminum with an integral, recessed LED driver compartment. Multiple mounting options are available for easy installation. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes. The luminaire is available in 2' and 4' sizes.

**Performance Summary**  
 Utilizes One TrueLight™ Technology on 500W Luminaire  
 Manufactured in the U.S.A. and is required parts  
 Assembled in the U.S.A. and is required parts  
 Meets Minimum Energy Efficiency (Efficacy) Requirements  
 Efficacy: 105 lm/W  
 Meets Minimum 10-120 CRI, 5000K & 5700K, 100-277V AC Input  
 500, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2700W

**Ordering Information**  
 Customized luminaire based on customer requirements.  
 Please contact us for more information.  
 Luminaire must be ordered separately.



**CREE LIGHTING**

Product: YRW-2-600-LED-120-40K-COLOR  
 Part No: BLDUNO B 212 CICO  
 Type: P4

**YRW-2-600 LED Series**

**Features and Characteristics**

- Alumite** design: durable products produced with the best available materials, and we stand behind them with superior customer service. Please contact us for more information.
- Housing**: Extruded aluminum tube with 127" wall thickness is welded to an arm base.
- Lum. Assembly**: Clear heat tempered glass lens is sealed in recessed cast aluminum frames.
- Optical System**: Spun aluminum reflectors with vented optical frosted glass lenses provide uniform distribution.
- Mounting Bracket**: Extruded aluminum arm is internally welded to cast back plate. Arm is welded to housing. Set are glued to the rear of the housing and is attached to the cast plate with two stainless steel fasteners.
- Module/Driver**: One LED module are included in a cast aluminum housing and sealed with diffused lens. The module/driver housing is made of cast aluminum with maximum CR of 90. Drivers for 9 and 12 watt are also 120 or 277 volt. 20 watt driver is universal voltage. It doesn't have 0-10v dimming.
- Finish**: Polyester powder coating on all metal parts. Color is black/white.
- Listing**: Luminaire is ETL listed for wet locations.

**Specifications**

Item	Manufacturer Part No.	Watt
YRW-2	YRW-2-600-LED	120
YRW-2	YRW-2-600-LED-120-40K-COLOR	277
YRW-2	YRW-2-600-LED-120-40K-COLOR	0V

**Options**

Options	Finish
3000K - 50K	SL = Bronze
3000K - 24V	BR = Black
4000K - 40K	WH = White
PG = Polycarbonate Glass	SL = Silver
OB = Open Bottom	CC = Custom Color
PH = Phosphor Glass	

**Example**  
 3000K-LED, 120V/60, 4000K, Bronze  
 YRW-2-600-LED-120-40K-COLOR

**CREE LIGHTING**

A COMPANY OF IDEAL INDUSTRIES, INC.

1001 Washington Ave, Racine, WI 53408 | https://www.creeled.com | (800) 228-8800

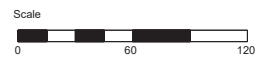
Project Name: Retail Strip Mall 1111 Ogden Ave Downers Grove, IL

SR-32925

Footcandles calculated at grade

Filename: 200929AM1BRSR2.AGI

Layout By: Bill Schubert  
 Date: 10/1/2020



PRELIMINARY DESIGN PACKAGE

CITY APPROVAL

**vequity**  
 228 W Morgan Street  
 Suite 300  
 Chicago, IL 60607  
 312-885-0987  
 Email info@vequity.com  
 www.vequity.com

**PROJECT TEAM:**

**I L E K I S**  
 CONSULTING ENGINEERS

**I L E K I S ASSOCIATES**  
 223 W JACKSON BLVD.  
 SUITE 1000  
 CHICAGO, IL 60606

312-419-0009 | www.IEKIS.com

THESE DOCUMENTS WERE PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION AND TO THE BEST OF OUR KNOWLEDGE, SKILL AND CARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROFESSIONAL REGULATIONS AND STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

**LG Workshop**  
 Landscape Architecture  
 Site Planning  
 Urban Form

3234 W. Armitage Ave. Chicago, IL  
 773.697.4388 | www.LGwLA.com

NOTE:

PROJECT # 1914-18  
 1111 OGDEN AVE  
 DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

DATE: ISSUED FOR:

11/11/20 ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW  
 10/21/20 ISSUED PER PUD COMMENTS  
 09/25/20 ISSUED FOR CLIENT REVIEW

PHOTOMETRIC PLAN

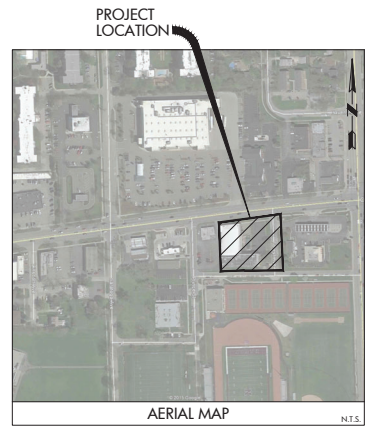
PH1.01

# PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT

1111 OGDEN AVENUE  
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

## FINAL SITE DEVELOPMENT PLANS

LEGEND		
EXISTING	PROPOSED	DESCRIPTION
⊗	⊗	LIGHT STANDARD/DOUBLE LIGHT STANDARD
⊙	⊙	WATER VALVE VAULT
⊙	⊙	WATER VALVE BOX
⊙	⊙	FIRE HYDRANT
⊙	⊙	BUFFALO BOX
⊙	⊙	SANITARY MANHOLE
⊙	⊙	FLARED END SECTION
⊙	⊙	STORM INLET
⊙	⊙	STORM CATCH BASIN
⊙	⊙	STORM MANHOLE
⊙	⊙	CLEANOUT
—	—	STORM SEWER PIPE
—	—	SANITARY SEWER PIPE
—	—	WATER MAIN PIPE
—	—	FORCE MAIN PIPE
—	—	STORM SEWER SERVICE
—	—	SANITARY SEWER SERVICE
—	—	WATER MAIN SERVICE
⊙	⊙	SANITARY RIM ELEVATION
⊙	⊙	SANITARY INVERT ELEVATION
⊙	⊙	WATER GRADE RING ELEVATION
⊙	⊙	WATER STATION LOCATION
⊙	⊙	STORM RIM ELEVATION
⊙	⊙	STORM INVERT ELEVATION
⊙	⊙	PROPOSED SANITARY STRUCTURE LABEL
⊙	⊙	PROPOSED WATER STRUCTURE LABEL
⊙	⊙	PROPOSED STORM STRUCTURE LABEL
⊙	⊙	PROPOSED RETAINING-WALL
⊙	⊙	CURB AND GUTTER
⊙	⊙	DEPRESSED CURB AND GUTTER
⊙	⊙	REVERSE CURB AND GUTTER
⊙	⊙	SIDEWALK
⊙	⊙	SWALE FLOW ARROW
⊙	⊙	DRAINAGE ARROW
⊙	⊙	OVERLAND FLOW
⊙	⊙	1 FOOT CONTROLS
⊙	⊙	ACCESSIBLE CURB RAMP



INDEX OF DRAWINGS	
SHEET NO.	DRAWING TITLE
C1.0	CIVIL ENGINEERING COVER SHEET
C2.0	EXISTING CONDITIONS (BY OTHERS)
C2.1	SITE DEMOLITION PLAN
C3.0	SITE DIMENSIONAL AND PAVING PLAN
C4.0	SITE UTILITY PLAN
C5.0	SITE GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN
C5.1	SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DETAILS
C6.0	SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - 1
C6.1	SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - 2
C6.2	SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - 3
C6.3	SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - 4
C6.4	SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - 5
C6.5	SITE CONSTRUCTION DETAILS - 6
C7.0	GENERAL CONDITIONS AND DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS
EXH1.0	PERVIOUS/IMPERVIOUS INVERT AND STORMWATER SUMMARY

ABBREVIATIONS			
ADJ	ADJUST	E	ELECTRIC
AGG	AGGREGATE GRAVEL	E.E	EDGE TO EDGE
B.A.M.	BE BACK HYDRANT	E.E.V.	EDWARDS
B.B	BACK TO BACK	E.P	EDGE OF PAVEMENT
B.P	BOTTOM OF PIPE	E.K	EXISTING
B.W.	GROUND AT BOTTOM OF WALL	F.E	FIELD ENHANCE
B.F	BUFFALO BOX	F.F	FACE TO FACE
B.C	BIRMINGHAM CONCRETE	F.F	FINISHED FLOOR
B.M	BENCHMARK	F.E.S	FLARED END SECTION
B.O	BY OTHERS	F.H	FIRE HYDRANT
C.E	COMMERCIAL ENTRANCE	F.S	FLOW LINE
C.B	CATCH BASIN	F.M	FORCE MAIN
C	CENTERLINE	G	GROUND
C.B.I	CORRUGATED METAL PIPE	G.S	GRASS
C.N.T.R.	CONTROL	G.W	GUY WIRE
C.O.	CLEAN OUT	H.C	HANDICAP
C.C.	CONCRETE	H.W.	HANDWALL
C.Y.	CUBIC YARD	H.H	HANDHOLE
D	DITCH	H.W.L	HIGH WATER LEVEL
D.A.	DRAWER	I.N.	INLET
D.P	DUCTILE IRON PIPE	I.N.V.	INVERT
D.M.W.	DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN	I.P	IRON PIPE
D.T	DRAIN TILE	M.A.X.	MAXIMUM
D.S.	DOWN SPOUT	M.B.	MANHOLE
M.H	MANHOLE	S.M.	SEWER
S.M.	SEWER	R	RADIUS
R.O.W.	RIGHT OF WAY	R.C.P.	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
R.M.	REAR MANHOLE	R	RADIUS
R.T	RIGHT	R	RADIUS
S.A.N.	SANITARY SEWER	S.A.	SQUARE FEET
S.H.D.	SHOULDER	S.Y.	SQUARE YARDS
S.L	STREET LIGHT	S.B.	TO BE REMOVED
S.M.H.	SANITARY MANHOLE	T	TELEPHONE
S.T	STORM SEWER	T.S.A.	TWO FEET
S.T.A.	STATION	T.C	TOP OF CURB
S.T.D.	STANDARD	T.F	TOP OF FOUNDATION
S.W.	SIDEWALK	T.P.	TOP OF PIPE
S.Y.	SQUARE YARDS	T.W.	TOP OF WALL
T	TELEPHONE	T.W.	TOP OF WALL
T.B.R.	TO BE REMOVED	T.E.M.P.	TEMPORARY
T.S.A.	TWO FEET	T.S.	TEMPORARY
T.C	TOP OF CURB	T.V.	TEMPORARY
T.F	TOP OF FOUNDATION	V.V.	VALVE VAULT
T.P.	TOP OF PIPE	W.L.	WATER LEVEL
T.W.	TOP OF WALL	W.M.	WATER MAIN

NOTE:  
THE LOCATION, ELEVATION, SIZE, AND TYPES OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION, ELEVATION, SIZE AND TYPES OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.

**CONTACT JULIE AT 811**  
**OR 800-892-0123**  
**48 HOURS (2 working days) BEFORE YOU DIG**

**PLAN CHANGES DURING CONSTRUCTION**  
ANY CHANGES MADE TO THE PLAN OR IN THE FIELD DURING CONSTRUCTION MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO THE VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS ENGINEERING DOCUMENT DESCRIBED BELOW WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT PERSONAL SUPERVISION AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS.

NAME: GERALD A. PASTERNAK  
DATE: 11/10/2020 LICENSE NUMBER: 062-057584  
MY LICENSE RENEWAL DATE IS: NOVEMBER 30, 2021  
PAGES, SHEETS OR DIVISIONS COVERED BY THIS SEAL: 1/11 CIVIL SECT.

**CIVIL ENGINEERING COVER SHEET**  
**PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT**  
**1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515**

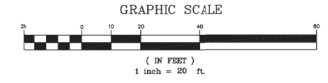
REVISIONS

NO. 1	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	11/10/20	ISSUED FOR PERMITS REVIEW
2	11/10/20	REVISED PER PERMITS REVIEW
3	11/10/20	REVISED PER PERMITS REVIEW

CIVIL ENGINEERS - PLANNERS - DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS  
**CivWorks Consulting, LLC**  
905 N. NAVA AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614  
PH: (312) 607-0970  
E-MAIL: info@civworks.com  
WWW: www.civworks.com

SHEET NO. **C1.0**  
PROJ. NUMBER: 2018

# ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE AND TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY



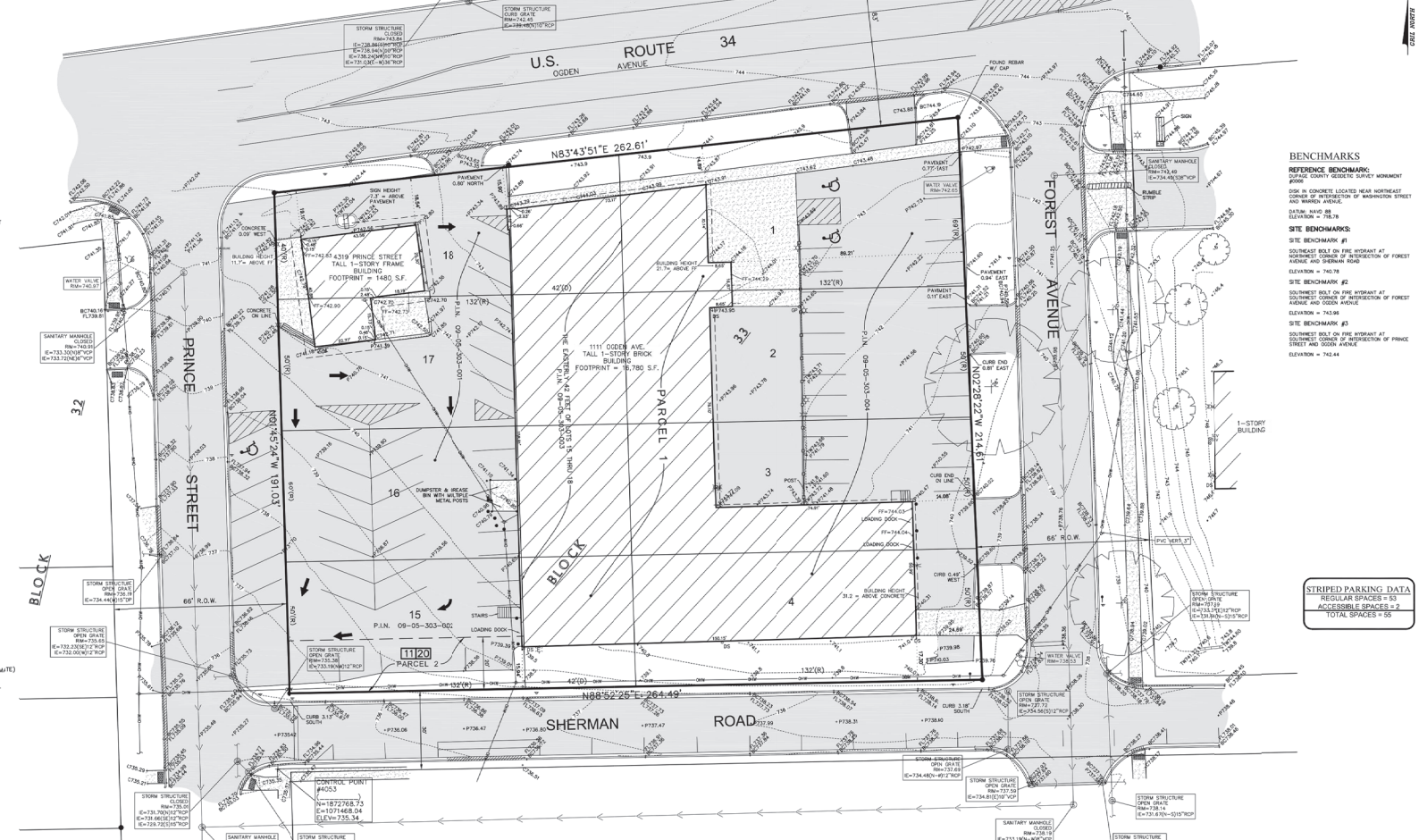
### LEGAL DESCRIPTION Title No.2963099

LOTS 15, 16, 17 AND 18 (EXCEPT THE EASTLY 42 FEET OF SAID LOTS 15, 16, 17 AND 18 IN BLOCK 33 IN EA. PRINCE AND COMPANY'S ADDITION TO DOWNERS GROVE, A SUBDIVISION IN NORTH RANGE 5, S. 7 AND E. TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 10, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1950 AS DOCUMENT 4300, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION Title No.7002357

PARCEL 1, LOTS 1, 2, 3 AND 4 AND THE EAST 43 FEET OF LOTS 15, 16, 17 AND 18 IN BLOCK 33 IN EA. PRINCE AND COMPANY'S ADDITION TO DOWNERS GROVE, A SUBDIVISION IN NORTH RANGE 5, S. 7 AND E. TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 10, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1950 AS DOCUMENT 4300, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.  
PARCEL 2, EASEMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF PARCEL 1, AS CREATED BY EASEMENT AGREEMENT BY AND BETWEEN MAPLEVIEW PRINCE CASTLES COMPANY, A CORPORATION OF ILLINOIS, AND CHRYSLER CREDIT CORPORATION, A CORPORATION OF ILLINOIS, THROUGH THEIR RESPECTIVE ATTORNEYS, DATED FEBRUARY 24, 1990 (DOCUMENT 8753-5763 FOR INSTRUMENT AND CROSS REFERENCE TO INSTRUMENT 8753-5763 FOR INSTRUMENT) AND AGAINST THE SOUTH 16 FEET OF LOT 15 (EXCEPT THE EAST 42 FEET THEREOF) IN BLOCK 33 IN EA. PRINCE AND COMPANY'S ADDITION TO DOWNERS GROVE, BEING A SUBDIVISION IN SECTION 8, SECTION 7, SECTION 6, TOWNSHIP 38 NORTH, RANGE 10, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1950 AS DOCUMENT 4300, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.  
\* CORRECTED BY SURVEYOR

\* CORRECTED BY SURVEYOR



### SCHEDULE B EXCEPTIONS Title No.2963099

(E) EASEMENT AGREEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS RECORDED AS DOCUMENT NO. 870-0262 AND THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS CONTAINED THEREIN. (AFFECTS THE SOUTH 20 FEET OF LOT 15 (EXCEPT THE EAST 42 FEET))

SCHEDULE B EXCEPTIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22 AND 23 ARE NOT SURVEY RELATED AND THEREFORE NOT SHOWN.

### SCHEDULE B EXCEPTIONS Title No.7002357

(1) REMAINING PROVISIONS AND CONDITIONS RELATING TO THE EASEMENT DESCRIBED AS PARCEL 2 CONTAINED IN THE INSTRUMENT CREATING SAID EASEMENT.  
(2) RIGHTS OF THE ADJOINING OWNER OR OWNERS TO THE CONCURRENT USE OF SAID EASEMENT.

SCHEDULE B EXCEPTIONS 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 AND 19 ARE NOT SURVEY RELATED AND THEREFORE NOT SHOWN.  
\* NOT PLOTTABLE

### LEGEND

- FOUND 7/8" O.D.I.P. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED (FIELD LOCATION)
CONCRETE MONUMENT
CROSS IN CONCRETE MANHOLE
STORM STRUCTURE
SANITARY MANHOLE
CLEANOUT
PLUMED END SECTION
TRANSFORMER PAD
ELECTRIC MANHOLE
ELECTRIC BOX
ELECTRIC PEDestal
ELECTRIC MARKER
ELECTRIC METER
UTILITY POLE
UTILITY POLE W/TAFT
UTILITY POLE W/TSF
TRAFFIC SIGNAL MANHOLE
LIGHT
LIGHT POLE
HAND HOLE
VALVE VAULT
FIRE HYDRANT
IRRIGATION CONTROL VALVE
POST INDICATOR VALVE
SHARED WATER CONNECTION
WATER MARKER
WATER METER
VALVE BOX
B/BOX
TELEPHONE MANHOLE
TELEPHONE NETWORK INTERFACE
TELEPHONE MARKER
TELEPHONE PEDestal
CABLE TELEVISION PEDestal

### ABBREVIATIONS

- O.D.I.P. = OUTSIDE DIAMETER RIM PIPE
FF = FINISHED FLOOR FIN
P.C. = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.B. = POINT OF BEGINNING
P.V. & O.E. = PUBLIC UTILITY AND PRIVATE OWNERS EASEMENT
BC = BACK OF CURB
B.O.C. = BACK OF DEPRESSED CURB
P = PAVEMENT
Z = GRADE
TR = TOP OF WALL
TS = TOP OF SLOPE
IE = INVERT ELEVATION
C = CENTERLINE
D.S. = DOWN SPOUT
S.F. = SQUARE FEET
B.S.L. = BUILDING SETBACK LINE
R.O.W. = RIGHT-OF-WAY

### LINE LEGEND

- LIMITS OF LAND PER LEGAL DESCRIPTION
ADJACENT LAND
CENTRAL EASEMENT LINE
BUILDING SETBACK LINE
SECTION LINE
DRAINAGE CONTOUR

### NOTES

- THIS SURVEY IS BASED ON THE LEGAL DESCRIPTION AND EASEMENTS OF RECORD AS IDENTIFIED IN TITLE COMMITMENT NUMBER 88099 ISSUED BY FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY HAVING AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF MARCH 20, 2019, AND TITLE COMMITMENT NUMBER 7002357 ISSUED BY FREDSON TITLE CORPORATION HAVING AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF NOVEMBER 29, 2018.
2. THE BASIS OF BEARINGS FOR THIS SURVEY IS THE ILLINOIS STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM AND NAD 83 (NAD 83) ZONE 150N (ILLINOIS EAST).
3. THIS SURVEY FALLS WITHIN THE AREA OF ZONE 14 (AS DETERMINED TO BE OUTSIDE THE O.S.A. ANNUAL CHANGE FLOORING) AS SET FORTH IN THE 2018 ILLINOIS STATE MAP COMPANY'S PANEL NUMBER 170204 0001 IN QMAP NUMBER 104200919H, HAVING AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF DECEMBER 18, 2004.
4. THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT ILLINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS, AND IS BASED ON FIELD NOTES PERFORMED ON 07/17/2018.
5. THE SURVEYOR CONTACTED ILLINOIS COUNTY UTILITY LOCATING INFORMATION FOR OCCASIONAL LOCATIONS WHICH WERE ASSIGNED A TOP NUMBER OF 400. THE UTILITIES AS MARKED ON THE SURVEY ARE SHOWN FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE SURVEY AND SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SURVEY. ADDITIONALLY, THE SURVEYOR CONTACTED ILLINOIS COUNTY UTILITY LOCATING INFORMATION FOR A DIG NUMBER OF 400. 2100. PROFILES WERE SENT OUT TO THE VARIOUS UTILITY COMPANIES REQUESTING MAPS AND/OR ATLAS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE FACILITIES. THE INFORMATION RECEIVED TO DATE IS SHOWN HEREON.

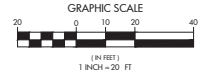
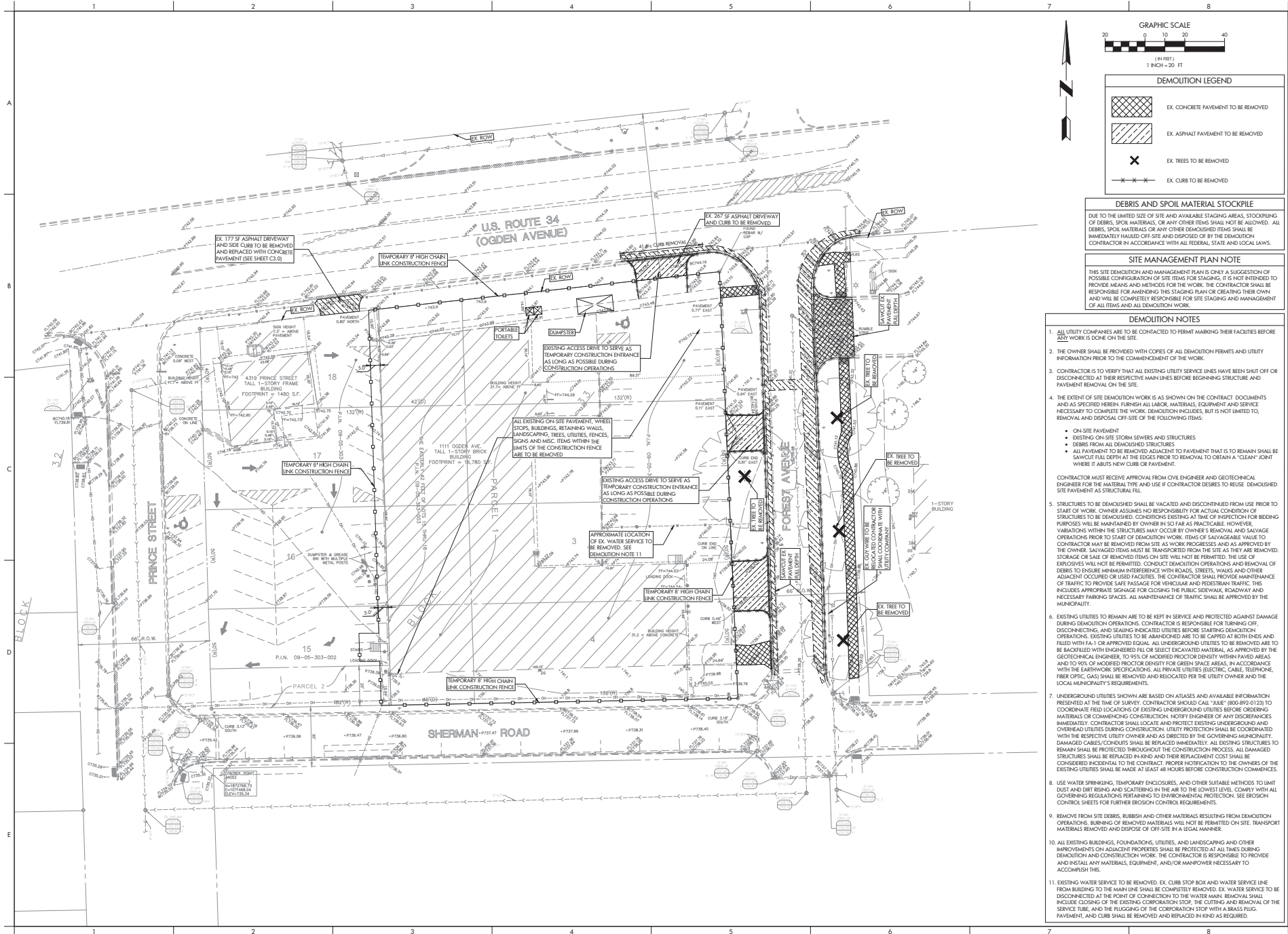
AREA SUMMARY (TO HEAVY LINES) 53,778 SQUARE FEET OR 1.226 ACRES (BASED ON MEASURED VALUES)

### BENCHMARKS

REFERENCE BENCHMARK: DUPAGE COUNTY GEODETIC SURVEY MONUMENT #106  
DGM IN CONCRETE LOCATED NEAR NORTHEAST CORNER OF INTERSECTION OF FOREST AVENUE AND SHERMAN ROAD  
ELEVATION = 743.78  
SITE BENCHMARK #1: SOUTHWEST BOLT ON FIRE HYDRANT AT NORTHEAST CORNER OF INTERSECTION OF FOREST AVENUE AND SHERMAN ROAD  
ELEVATION = 743.78  
SITE BENCHMARK #2: SOUTHWEST BOLT ON FIRE HYDRANT AT SOUTHWEST CORNER OF INTERSECTION OF FOREST AVENUE AND BLOCK 33  
ELEVATION = 743.98  
SITE BENCHMARK #3: SOUTHWEST BOLT ON FIRE HYDRANT AT SOUTHWEST CORNER OF INTERSECTION OF PRINCE STREET AND BLOCK 33  
ELEVATION = 743.44

STRIPED PARKING DATA  
REGULAR SPACES = 63  
ACCESSIBLE SPACES = 2  
TOTAL SPACES = 65

REVISIONS table, CIVWORKS CONSULTING, INC. logo, EXISTING CONDITIONS (BY OTHERS), PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT, 1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515, SHEET NO. C2.0, PROJ. NUMBER: 2018



**DEMOLITION LEGEND**

	EX. CONCRETE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED
	EX. ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED
	EX. TREES TO BE REMOVED
	EX. CURB TO BE REMOVED

**DEBRIS AND SPOIL MATERIAL STACKPILE**

DUE TO THE LIMITED SIZE OF SITE AND AVAILABLE STAGING AREAS, STOCKPILING OF DEBRIS, SPOIL MATERIALS, OR ANY OTHER ITEMS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED. ALL DEBRIS, SPOIL MATERIALS OR ANY OTHER DANGEROUS ITEMS SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY HAULED OFF-SITE AND DISPOSED OF BY THE DEMOLITION CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LAWS.

**SITE MANAGEMENT PLAN NOTE**

THIS SITE DEMOLITION AND MANAGEMENT PLAN IS ONLY A SUGGESTION OF POSSIBLE CONFIGURATION OF SITE ITEMS FOR STAGING. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE MEANS AND METHODS FOR THE WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR AMENDING THIS STAGING PLAN OR CREATING THEIR OWN AND WILL BE COMPLETELY RESPONSIBLE FOR SITE STAGING AND MANAGEMENT OF ALL ITEMS AND ALL DEMOLITION WORK.

**DEMOLITION NOTES**

- ALL UTILITY COMPANIES ARE TO BE CONTACTED TO PERMIT MARKING THEIR FACILITIES BEFORE ANY WORK IS DONE ON THE SITE.
- THE OWNER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH COPIES OF ALL DEMOLITION PERMITS AND UTILITY INFORMATION PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORK.
- CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THAT ALL EXISTING UTILITY SERVICE LINES HAVE BEEN SHUT OFF OR DISCONNECTED AT THEIR RESPECTIVE MAIN LINES BEFORE BEGINNING STRUCTURE AND PAVEMENT REMOVAL ON THE SITE.
- THE EXTENT OF SITE DEMOLITION WORK IS AS SHOWN ON THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND AS SPECIFIED HEREIN. FURNISH ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT AND SERVICES NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK. DEMOLITION INCLUDES, BUT IS NOT LIMITED TO, REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OFF-SITE OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
  - ON-SITE PAVEMENT
  - EXISTING ON-SITE STORAGE BINS AND STRUCTURES
  - DEBRIS FROM ALL DEMOLISHED STRUCTURES
  - ALL PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED ADJACENT TO PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN SHALL BE SAWCUT FULL DEPTH AT THE EDGES FROM REMOVAL TO OBTAIN A "CLEAN" JOINT WHERE IT ABUTS NEW CURB OR PAVEMENT.
- CONTRACTOR MUST RECEIVE APPROVAL FROM CIVIL ENGINEER AND GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER FOR THE MATERIAL TYPE AND USE IF CONTRACTOR DESIRES TO REUSE DEMOLISHED SITE PAVEMENT AS STRUCTURAL FILL.
  - STRUCTURES TO BE DEMOLISHED SHALL BE VACATED AND DISCONTINUED FROM USE PRIOR TO START OF WORK. OWNER ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ACTUAL CONSTRUCTION OF STRUCTURES TO BE DEMOLISHED. CONDITIONS EXISTING AT TIME OF INSPECTION FOR BIDDING PURPOSES WILL BE MAINTAINED BY OWNER IN SO FAR AS PRACTICABLE. HOWEVER, VARIATIONS WITHIN THE STRUCTURES MAY OCCUR BY OWNER'S REMOVAL AND SALVAGE OPERATIONS PRIOR TO START OF DEMOLITION WORK. ITEMS OF SALVAGEABLE VALUE TO CONTRACTOR MAY BE REMOVED FROM SITE AS WORK PROGRESSES AND AS APPROVED BY THE OWNER. SALVAGED ITEMS MUST BE TRANSPORTED FROM THE SITE AS THEY ARE REMOVED. STORAGE OR SALE OF REMOVED ITEMS ON SITE WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. THE USE OF EXPLOSIVES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MAINTENANCE OF DEBRIS TO ENSURE MINIMUM INTERFERENCE WITH ROADS, STREETS, WALLS AND OTHER ADJACENT OCCUPIED OR USED FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC TO PROVIDE SAFE PASSAGE FOR VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC. THIS INCLUDES APPROPRIATE SIGNAGE FOR CLOSING THE PUBLIC SIDEWALK, ROADWAY AND NECESSARY PARKING SPACES. ALL MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.
- EXISTING UTILITIES TO REMAIN ARE TO BE KEPT IN SERVICE AND PROTECTED AGAINST DAMAGE DURING DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR TURNING OFF, DISCONNECTING, AND SEALING INDICATED UTILITIES BEFORE STARTING DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. EXISTING UTILITIES TO BE ABANDONED ARE TO BE CAPED AT BOTH ENDS AND FILLED WITH FILL OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE REMOVED ARE TO BE BACKFILLED WITH ENGINEERED FILL OR SELECT EXCAVATED MATERIAL, AS APPROVED BY THE GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER, TO 95% OF MOORED PROCTOR DENSITY WITHIN PAVED AREAS AND TO 100% OF MOORED PROCTOR DENSITY FOR GREEN SPACE AREAS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE EARTHWORK SPECIFICATIONS. ALL PRIVATE UTILITIES (ELECTRIC, CABLE, TELEPHONE, FIBER OPTIC, GAS) SHALL BE REMOVED AND RELOCATED PER THE UTILITY OWNER AND THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY'S REQUIREMENTS.
- UNDERGROUND UTILITIES SHOWN ARE BASED ON ATLASSES AND AVAILABLE INFORMATION PRESENTED AT THE TIME OF SURVEY. CONTRACTOR SHOULD CALL "811" (800-892-0123) TO COORDINATE FIELD LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS OR COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. NOTIFY ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IMMEDIATELY. CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND PROTECT EXISTING UNDERGROUND AND OVERHEAD UTILITIES DURING CONSTRUCTION. UTILITY PROTECTION SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE RESPECTIVE UTILITY OWNER AND AS DIRECTED BY THE GOVERNING MUNICIPALITY. DAMAGED CABLES/CONDUITS SHALL BE REPLACED IMMEDIATELY. ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES TO REMAIN SHALL BE PROTECTED THROUGHOUT THE CONSTRUCTION PROCESS. ALL DAMAGED STRUCTURES SHALL BE REPLACED IN KIND AND THEIR REPLACEMENT COST SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO THE CONTRACT. PRIOR NOTIFICATION TO THE OWNERS OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES SHALL BE MADE AT LEAST 48 HOURS BEFORE CONSTRUCTION COMMENCEMENT.
- USE WATER SPRINKLING, TEMPORARY ENCLOSURES, AND OTHER SUITABLE METHODS TO LIMIT DUST AND DIRT RISING AND SCATTERING IN THE AIR TO THE LOWEST LEVEL. COMPLY WITH ALL GOVERNING REGULATIONS REGARDING TO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. SEE EROSION CONTROL SHEETS FOR FURTHER EROSION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.
- REMOVE FROM SITE DEBRIS, RUBBISH AND OTHER MATERIALS RESULTING FROM DEMOLITION OPERATIONS. BURNING OF REMOVED MATERIALS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED ON SITE. TRANSPORT MATERIALS REMOVED AND DISPOSE OF OFF-SITE IN A LEGAL MANNER.
- ALL EXISTING BUILDINGS, FOUNDATIONS, UTILITIES, AND LANDSCAPING AND OTHER IMPROVEMENTS ON ADJACENT PROPERTIES SHALL BE PROTECTED AT ALL TIMES DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION WORK. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE AND INSTALL ANY MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, AND/OR MANPOWER NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THIS.
- EXISTING WATER SERVICE TO BE REMOVED. EX. CURB STOP BOX AND WATER SERVICE LINE FROM BUILDING TO THE MAIN LINE SHALL BE COMPLETELY REMOVED. EX. WATER SERVICE TO BE DISCONNECTED AT THE POINT OF CONNECTION TO THE WATER MAIN. REMOVAL SHALL INCLUDE CLOSING OF THE EXISTING CORPORATION STOP, THE CUTTING AND REMOVAL OF THE SERVICE TUBE, AND THE PLUGGING OF THE CORPORATION STOP WITH A BRASS PLUG. PAVEMENT, AND CURB SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED IN KIND AS REQUIRED.

**CIVIL ENGINEERS - PLANNERS - DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS**

**CivWorks Consulting, LLC**

1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

**SITE DEMOLITION PLAN**

**PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT**

**SHEET NO. C2.1**

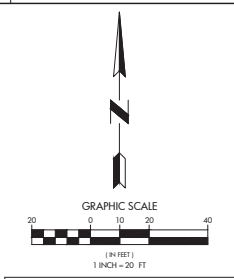
PROJECT: 1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

SCALE: 1" = 20'

DATE: 09-25-2020

PROJ. NUMBER: 2018

SITE DATA TABLE		
PROPOSED RETAIL BUILDING	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
STREET SETBACK (NORTH - OGDEN)	75 FEET FROM CL OF OGDEN	114 FEET FROM CL OF OGDEN
STREET SETBACK (EAST - FOREST)	35 FEET	18.0 FEET
SIDE SETBACK (WEST)	N/A	25.0 FEET
STREET SETBACK (SOUTH - SHERMAN)	25 FEET	56.1 FEET
FAR	0.75	0.2535
PROPOSED PARKING	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
STREET SETBACK (NORTH - OGDEN)	50 FEET FROM CL OF OGDEN	47.0 FEET FROM CL OF OGDEN
STREET SETBACK (EAST - FOREST)	8 FEET	5.6 FEET
SIDE SETBACK (WEST)	N/A	11.3 FEET
STREET SETBACK (SOUTH - SHERMAN)	8 FEET	3.5 FEET
TOTAL PARKING REQUIRED	36	36 (ON-SITE) + 22 (OFF-SITE)
TOTAL ADA REQUIRED	2 (ON-SITE)	2 (ON-SITE)
TWO-WAY DRIVE AISLE WIDTH	24 FEET	24 FEET
PROPOSED DRIVE-THROUGH	REQUIRED	PROPOSED
STREET SETBACK (NORTH - OGDEN)	50 FEET FROM CL OF OGDEN	89.0 FEET FROM CL OF OGDEN
STREET SETBACK (EAST - FOREST)	8 FEET	3.2 FEET
SIDE SETBACK (WEST)	N/A	38.4 FEET
STREET SETBACK (SOUTH - SHERMAN)	8 FEET	42.0 FEET
STACKING SPACES	8	8
DRIVE-THROUGH LANE WIDTH	10 FEET	10 FEET AND 12 FEET

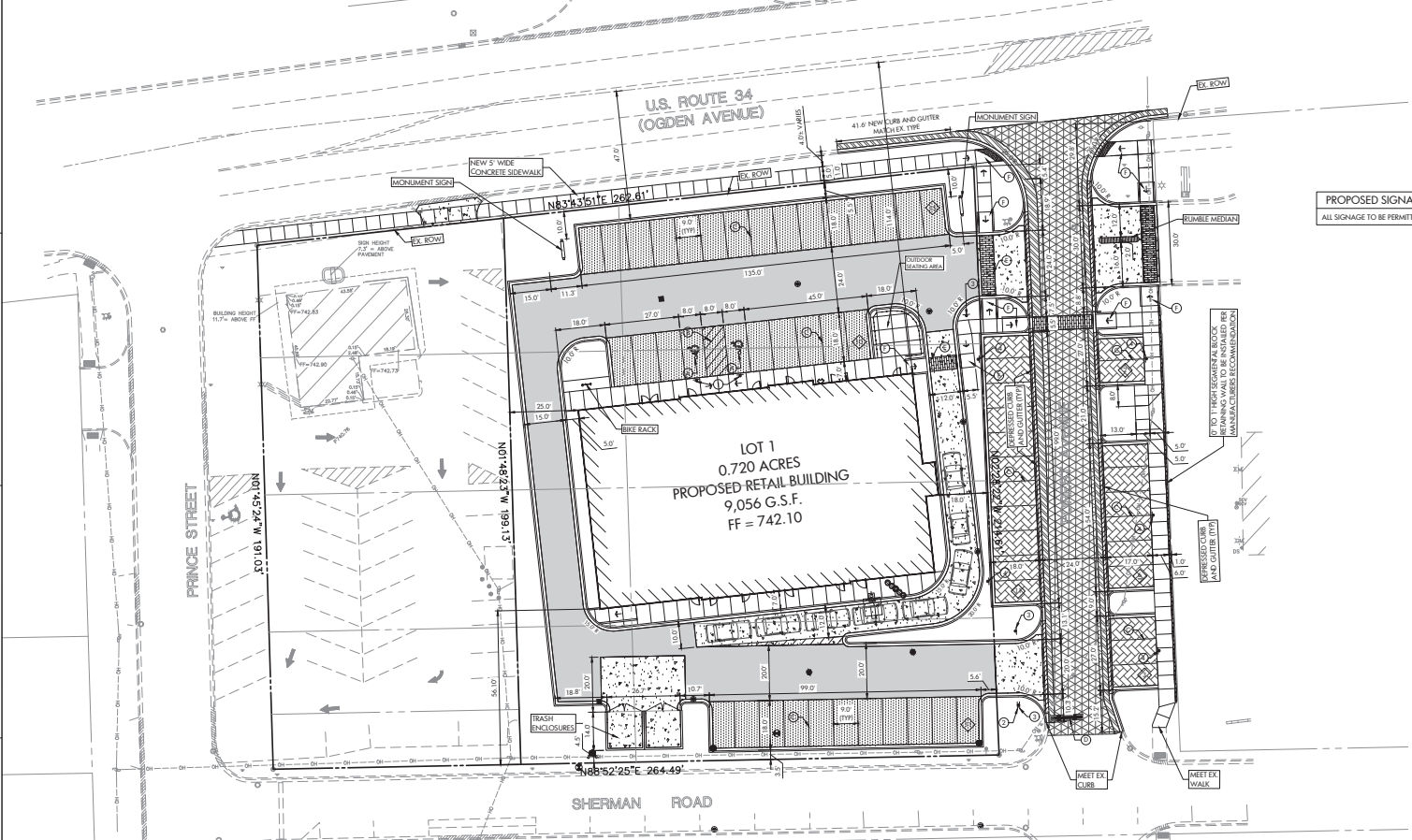


- PAVEMENT MARKING AND SIGN LEGEND**
- ① 87.8 HANDICAP PARKING SIGN (12"X18") WITH \$250 FINE
  - ② R1-1 STOP SIGN (30"X30")
  - ③ R5-1 DO NOT ENTER SIGN (30"X30")
  - ④ TWO HOUR PARKING SIGN
  - ⑤ HANDICAP SYMBOL PER LATEST ADA STANDARDS
  - ⑥ 4" SOLID YELLOW AT 24" C.C. AT 45 DEGREES
  - ⑦ 4" SOLID YELLOW STRIPE (TYP)
  - ⑧ 24" WIDE WHITE STOP BAR
  - ⑨ CROSSWALK - STAMPED CONCRETE BRICK PATTERN SEE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR PATTERN AND COLOR
  - ⑩ HANDICAP RAMP WITH DEPRESSED CURB AND DETECTABLE WARNINGS (IF REQUIRED) IN ACCORDANCE WITH CURRENT ADA REQUIREMENTS

**PROPOSED SIGNAGE NOTE**  
ALL SIGNAGE TO BE PERMITTED SEPARATELY

- GENERAL NOTES**
1. ALL DIMENSIONS AND CURB RADI ARE TO FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  2. ALL CURB SHALL BE 86.12 CURB AND GUTTER.
  3. SIDEWALK IN FRONT OF THE BUILDING SHALL BE COMBINATION SIDEWALK AND BARRIER CURB AND SHALL BE MONOCURVITALLY CAST ACCORDING TO THE DETAIL.
  4. ALL RADI ARE 3.0' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  5. ALL SITE SIGNAGE SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (M.U.T.C.D.) STANDARD, LATEST EDITION.
  6. PARKING SPACES SHALL BE ANGLED AT 90° TO THE ASSOCIATED DRIVE AISLE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  7. DETECTABLE WARNING STRIPS WITH TRUNCATED DOMES ON ALL CURB RAMPS SHALL CONSIST OF CONTRASTING COLOR TO ADJACENT PAVEMENT COLOR PER DOT REGULATIONS, PREFERRED COLOR IS RED (FEDERAL COLOR STANDARD 3016A).
  8. REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL AND SIGNAGE PLANS FOR ANY ADDITIONAL SITE SIGNAGE AND PAVEMENT MARKINGS.
  9. ALL TRAFFIC SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 7' HIGH MEASURED FROM THE GROUND ELEVATION TO THE BOTTOM OF SIGN.

- SITE PAVING LEGEND**
- HEAVY DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT**  
2.0" BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, MIX D, NSD  
2.5" BITUMINOUS BINDER COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, II, 19, NSD  
8" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B (DOT GRAD CA-6)
  - LIGHT DUTY ASPHALT PAVEMENT**  
2.0" BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, MIX D, NSD  
2.5" BITUMINOUS BINDER COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, II, 19, NSD  
10" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B (DOT GRAD CA-6)
  - CONCRETE PAVEMENT**  
8" P.C. CONCRETE PAVEMENT  
4" AGGREGATE BASE (CA-6)
  - STAMPED CONCRETE PAVEMENT**  
8" P.C. CONCRETE PAVEMENT  
4" AGGREGATE BASE (CA-6)
  - SIDEWALK PAVEMENT**  
5" P.C. CONCRETE PAVEMENT (THICKEN TO 8" AT DRIVEWAYS)  
4" AGGREGATE BASE (CA-6)
  - PERVIOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT**  
8" PERVIOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT (PETROCRETE OR EQUIVALENT)  
2" CA-16 (ASTM NO. 8 STONE)  
12" CA-7 (ASTM NO. 57 STONE)  
NON-WOVEN GEOTEXTILE FABRIC
  - DOWNERS GROVE RESIDENTIAL STREET PAVEMENT SECTION**  
2.0" BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, MIX D, NSD  
4.0" BITUMINOUS BINDER COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, II, 19, NSD  
6" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, TYPE B (DOT GRAD CA-6)
  - MILL AND RESURFACE**  
2" MILL - REMOVE EX. ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE  
2" BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE, HOT MIX ASPHALT, MIX D, NSD



**REVISIONS**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	11.10.20	ISSUED FOR PERMITS REVIEW
2	11.10.20	REVISED PER VALUAGE REVIEW
3	11.21.20	

CIVIL ENGINEERS - PLANNERS - DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS

**CIVWORKS Consulting, LLC**

1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

**SITE DIMENSIONAL AND PAVING PLAN**

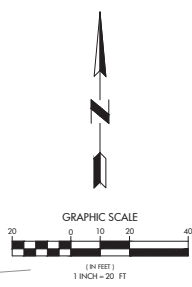
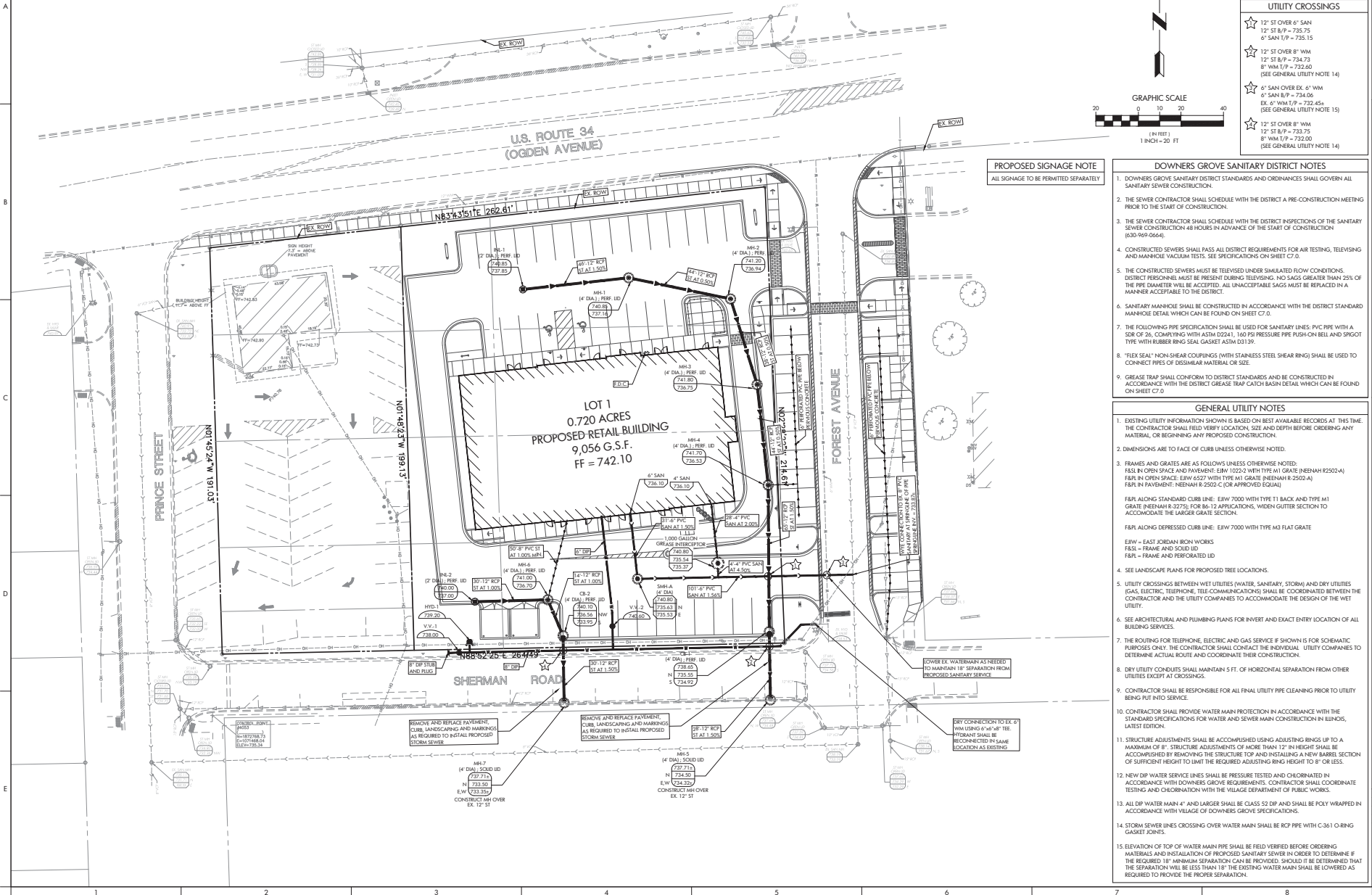
PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT

1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

SHEET NO. **C3.0**

PROJ. NUMBER: 2018

NOTE:  
THE LOCATION, ELEVATION, SIZE, AND TYPES OF ALL EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE MANNER ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE EXACT LOCATION, ELEVATION, SIZE AND TYPES OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES.



UTILITY CROSSINGS	
☆	12" ST OVER 6" SAN
☆	12" ST 8"/P - 735.75
☆	6" SAN 1/P - 735.15
☆	12" ST OVER 8" WM
☆	12" ST 8"/P - 733.73
☆	8" WM 1/P - 732.60
(SEE GENERAL UTILITY NOTE 14)	
☆	6" SAN OVER EX. 6" WM
☆	6" SAN 8"/P - 734.00
☆	12" ST 8"/P - 733.75
☆	8" WM 1/P - 732.00
(SEE GENERAL UTILITY NOTE 14)	

**PROPOSED SIGNAGE NOTE**  
ALL SIGNAGE TO BE PERMITTED SEPARATELY

**DOWNERS GROVE SANITARY DISTRICT NOTES**

- DOWNERS GROVE SANITARY DISTRICT STANDARDS AND ORDINANCES SHALL GOVERN ALL SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION.
- THE SEWER CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE WITH THE DISTRICT A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING PRIOR TO THE START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- THE SEWER CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE WITH THE DISTRICT INSPECTIONS OF THE SANITARY SEWER CONSTRUCTION 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF THE START OF CONSTRUCTION (830-959-0644).
- CONSTRUCTED SEWERS SHALL PASS ALL DISTRICT REQUIREMENTS FOR AIR TESTING, TELEVISIONING AND MANHOLE VACUUM TESTS. SEE SPECIFICATIONS ON SHEET C7.0.
- THE CONSTRUCTED SEWERS MUST BE TESTED UNDER SIMULATED FLOW CONDITIONS. DISTRICT PERSONNEL MUST BE PRESENT DURING TELEVISIONING. NO SAGS GREATER THAN 25% OF THE PIPE DIAMETER WILL BE ACCEPTED. ALL UNACCEPTABLE SAGS MUST BE REPLACED IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE DISTRICT.
- SANITARY MANHOLES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISTRICT STANDARD MANHOLE DETAILS WHICH CAN BE FOUND ON SHEET C7.0.
- THE FOLLOWING PIPE SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE USED FOR SANITARY LINES: PVC PIPE WITH A SDR OF 26, COMPLYING WITH ASTM D2241, 160 PSI PRESSURE PIPE PUSH-ON BELL AND SPIGOT TYPE WITH RUBBER RING SEAL GASKET ASTM D3139.
- "FLEX SEAL" NON-SHEAR COUPLINGS (WITH STAINLESS STEEL SHEAR RING) SHALL BE USED TO CONNECT PIPES OF DIFFERENT MATERIAL OR SIZE.
- GREASE TRAP SHALL CONFORM TO DISTRICT STANDARDS AND BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DISTRICT GREASE TRAP CATCH BASIN DETAIL WHICH CAN BE FOUND ON SHEET C7.0.

**GENERAL UTILITY NOTES**

- EXISTING UTILITY INFORMATION SHOWN IS BASED ON BEST AVAILABLE RECORDS AT THE TIME THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD VERIFY LOCATION, SIZE AND DEPTH BEFORE ORDERING ANY MATERIAL OR BEGINNING ANY PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION.
- DIMENSIONS ARE TO FACE OF CURB UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- FRAMES AND GRATES ARE AS FOLLOWS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED:  
F&S IN OPEN SPACE AND PAVEMENT: EFW 1022Z WITH TYPE M1 GRATE (MENEAH R2502-A)  
F&S IN OPEN SPACE: EFW 6527 WITH TYPE M1 GRATE (MENEAH R-2502-A)  
F&S IN PAVEMENT: MENEAH R-2502-C (OR APPROVED EQUAL)  
F&S ALONG STANDARD CURB LINE: EFW 7000 WITH TYPE T1 BACK AND TYPE M1 GRATE (MENEAH R-3275); FOR 86-12 APPLICATIONS, WIDEN GUTTER SECTION TO ACCOMMODATE THE LARGER GRATE SECTION.  
F&S ALONG DEPRESSED CURB LINE: EFW 7000 WITH TYPE M3 FLAT GRATE  
EFW = EAST JORDAN IRON WORKS  
F&S = FRAME AND SOLID I/D  
F&P = FRAME AND PERFORATED I/D
- SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR PROPOSED TREE LOCATIONS.
- UTILITY CROSSINGS BETWEEN WET UTILITIES (WATER, SANITARY, STORM) AND DRY UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRIC, TELEPHONE, TELE-COMMUNICATIONS) SHALL BE COORDINATED BETWEEN THE CONTRACTOR AND THE UTILITY COMPANIES TO ACCOMMODATE THE DESIGN OF THE WET UTILITY.
- SEE ARCHITECTURAL AND PLUMBING PLANS FOR INVERT AND EXACT ENTRY LOCATION OF ALL BUILDING SERVICES.
- THE ROUTING FOR TELEPHONE, ELECTRIC AND GAS SERVICE IF SHOWN IS FOR SOLEHAETIC PURPOSES ONLY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE INDIVIDUAL UTILITY COMPANIES TO DETERMINE ACTUAL ROUTE AND COORDINATE THEIR CONSTRUCTION.
- DRY UTILITY CONDUITS SHALL MAINTAIN 5 FT. OF HORIZONTAL SEPARATION FROM OTHER UTILITIES EXCEPT AT CROSSINGS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL FINAL UTILITY PIPE CLEANING PRIOR TO UTILITY BEING PUT INTO SERVICE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE WATER MAIN PROTECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR WATER AND SEWER MAIN CONSTRUCTION IN ILLINOIS, LATEST EDITION.
- STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED USING ADJUSTING RINGS UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 8". STRUCTURE ADJUSTMENTS OF MORE THAN 12" IN HEIGHT SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY RAISING THE STRUCTURE TOP AND INSTALLING A NEW BARREL SECTION OF SUFFICIENT HEIGHT TO LIMIT THE REQUIRED ADJUSTING RING HEIGHT TO 8" OR LESS.
- NEW DIP WATER SERVICE LINES SHALL BE PRESSURE TESTED AND CHLORINATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DOWNERS GROVE REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE TESTING AND CHLORINATION WITH THE VILLAGE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
- ALL DIP WATER MAIN 4" AND LARGER SHALL BE CLASS S2 DIP AND SHALL BE POLY WRAPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE SPECIFICATIONS.
- STORM SEWER LINES CROSSING OVER WATER MAIN SHALL BE RCP PIPE WITH C-361 O-RING GASKET JOINTS.
- ELEVATION OF TOP OF WATER MAIN PIPE SHALL BE FIELD VERIFIED BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS AND INSTALLATION OF PROPOSED SANITARY SEWER IN ORDER TO DETERMINE IF THE REQUIRED 18" MINIMUM SEPARATION CAN BE PROVIDED. SHOULD IT BE DETERMINED THAT THE SEPARATION WILL BE LESS THAN 18" THE EXISTING WATER MAIN SHALL BE LOWERED AS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE THE PROPER SEPARATION.

**REVISIONS**

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
1	11.10.20	REVISED PER VILLAGE REVIEW
2	11.10.20	REVISED PER VILLAGE REVIEW
3	11.21.20	REVISED PER VILLAGE REVIEW

**CIVIL ENGINEERS - PLANNERS - DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS**

**CivWorks Consulting, LLC**

1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60151

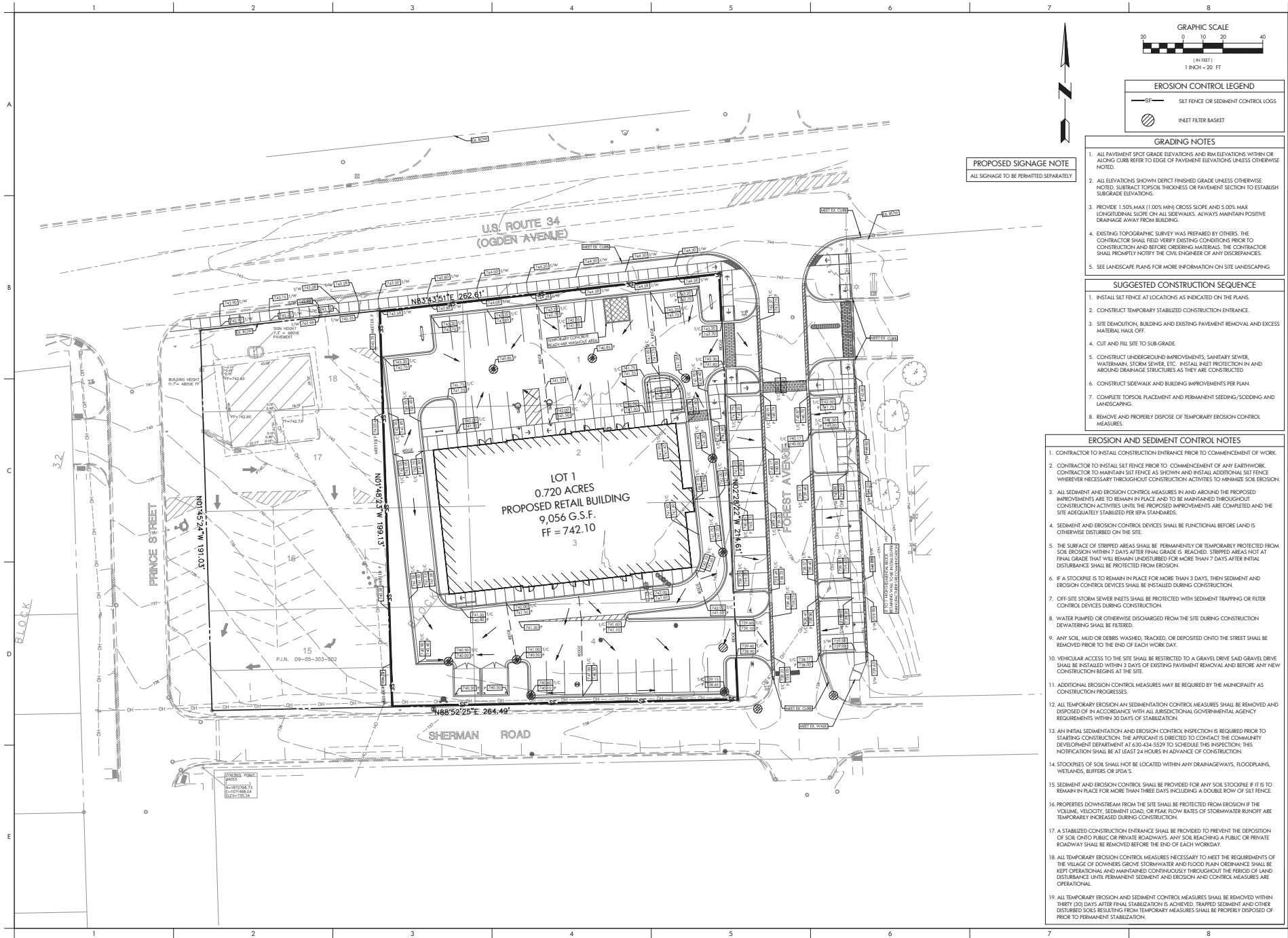
**SITE UTILITY PLAN**

**PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT**

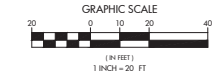
**1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60151**

SHEET NO. **C4.0**

PROJECT: [ ]  
DRAWN BY: [ ]  
FIRST ISSUE DATE: 09-25-2020  
SCALE: 1"=20'  
PROJECT NO.: 2018



**PROPOSED SIGNAGE NOTE**  
ALL SIGNAGE TO BE PERMITTED SEPARATELY



- GRADING NOTES**
1. ALL PAVEMENT SPOT GRADE ELEVATIONS AND RM ELEVATIONS WITHIN OR ALONG CURB REFER TO EDGE OF PAVEMENT ELEVATIONS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
  2. ALL ELEVATIONS SHOWN DEPICT FINISHED GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SUBTRACT TOPSOIL THICKNESS OR PAVEMENT SECTION TO ESTABLISH SUBGRADE ELEVATIONS.
  3. PROVIDE 1.50% MAX (1.00% MIN) CROSS SLOPE AND 5.00% MAX LONGITUDINAL SLOPE ON ALL SIDEWAYS. ALWAYS MAINTAIN POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING.
  4. EXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY WAS PREPARED BY OTHERS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AND BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CIVIL ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
  5. SEE LANDSCAPE PLANS FOR MORE INFORMATION ON SITE LANDSCAPING.

- SUGGESTED CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE**
1. INSTALL SILT FENCE AT LOCATIONS AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS.
  2. CONSTRUCT TEMPORARY STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE.
  3. SITE DEMOLITION, BUILDING AND EXISTING PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND EXCESS MATERIAL HALL OFF.
  4. CUT AND FILL SITE TO SUB-GRADE.
  5. CONSTRUCT UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, SANITARY SEWER, WATERMAIN, STORM SEWER, ETC. INSTALL INLET PROTECTION IN AND AROUND EXISTING STRUCTURES AS THEY ARE CONSTRUCTED.
  6. CONSTRUCT SIDEWALK AND BUILDING IMPROVEMENTS PER PLAN.
  7. COMPLETE TOPSOIL PLACEMENT AND PERMANENT SEEDING/SODDING AND LANDSCAPING.
  8. REMOVE AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES.

- EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL NOTES**
1. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF WORK.
  2. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL SILT FENCE PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY EARTHWORK. CONTRACTOR TO MAINTAIN SILT FENCE AS SHOWN AND INSTALL ADDITIONAL SILT FENCE WHEREVER NECESSARY THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES TO MINIMIZE SOIL EROSION.
  3. ALL SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES IN AND AROUND THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE AND TO BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES UNTIL THE PROPOSED IMPROVEMENTS ARE COMPLETED AND THE SITE ADEQUATELY STABILIZED PER EPA STANDARDS.
  4. SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE FUNCTIONAL BEFORE LAND IS OTHERWISE DISTURBED ON THE SITE.
  5. THE SURFACE OF STRIPPED AREAS SHALL BE PERMANENTLY OR TEMPORARILY PROTECTED FROM SOIL EROSION WITHIN 7 DAYS AFTER FINAL GRADE IS REACHED. STRIPPED AREAS NOT AT FINAL GRADE THAT WILL REMAIN UNDISTURBED FOR MORE THAN 7 DAYS AFTER INITIAL DISTURBANCE SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION.
  6. IF A STOOPPILE IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE FOR MORE THAN 3 DAYS, THEN SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
  7. OFF-SITE STORM SEWER INLETS SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH SEDIMENT TRAPPING OR FILTER CONTROL DEVICES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
  8. WATER PUMPED OR OTHERWISE DISCHARGED FROM THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION DEWATERING SHALL BE FILTERED.
  9. ANY SOIL, MUD OR DEBRIS WASHED, TRACKED, OR DEPOSITED ONTO THE STREET SHALL BE REMOVED PRIOR TO THE END OF EACH WORK DAY.
  10. VEHICULAR ACCESS TO THE SITE SHALL BE RESTRICTED TO A GRAVEL DRIVE SAID GRAVEL DRIVE SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 3 DAYS OF EXISTING PAVEMENT REMOVAL AND BEFORE ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION BEGINS AT THE SITE.
  11. ADDITIONAL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED BY THE MUNICIPALITY AS CONSTRUCTION PROGRESSES.
  12. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED AND DEPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL JURISDICTIONAL GOVERNMENTAL AGENCY REQUIREMENTS WITHIN 30 DAYS OF STABILIZATION.
  13. AN INITIAL SEDIMENTATION AND EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION. THE APPLICANT IS DIRECTED TO CONTACT THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT AT 630-434-5529 TO SCHEDULE THIS INSPECTION. THIS NOTIFICATION SHALL BE AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.
  14. STOOPPILES OF SOIL SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN ANY DRAINAGEWAYS, FLOODPLAINS, WETLANDS, BUFFERS OR UPDs.
  15. SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY SOIL STOOPPILE IF IT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE FOR MORE THAN THREE DAYS INCLUDING A DOUBLE ROW OF SILT FENCE.
  16. PROPERTIES DOWNSTREAM FROM THE SITE SHALL BE PROTECTED FROM EROSION IF THE VOLUME, VELOCITY, SEDIMENT LOAD, OR PEAK FLOW RATES OF STORMWATER RUNOFF ARE TEMPORARILY INCREASED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
  17. A STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE PROVIDED TO PREVENT THE DEPOSITION OF SOIL ONTO PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ROADWAYS. ANY SOIL REACHING A PUBLIC OR PRIVATE ROADWAY SHALL BE REMOVED BEFORE THE END OF EACH WORKDAY.
  18. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES NECESSARY TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE STORMWATER AND FLOOD PLAN ORDINANCE SHALL BE KEPT OPERATIONAL AND MAINTAINED CONTINUOUSLY THROUGHOUT THE PERIOD OF LAND DISTURBANCE UNTIL PERMANENT SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE OPERATIONAL.
  19. ALL TEMPORARY EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHIN THIRTY (30) DAYS AFTER FINAL STABILIZATION IS ACHIEVED. TRAPPED SEDIMENT AND OTHER DISTURBED SOILS RESULTING FROM TEMPORARY MEASURES SHALL BE PROPERLY DISPOSED OF PRIOR TO PERMANENT STABILIZATION.

**CIVIL ENGINEERS - PLANNERS - DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS**

**CivWorks Consulting, LLC**

1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

**SHEET NO. C5.0**

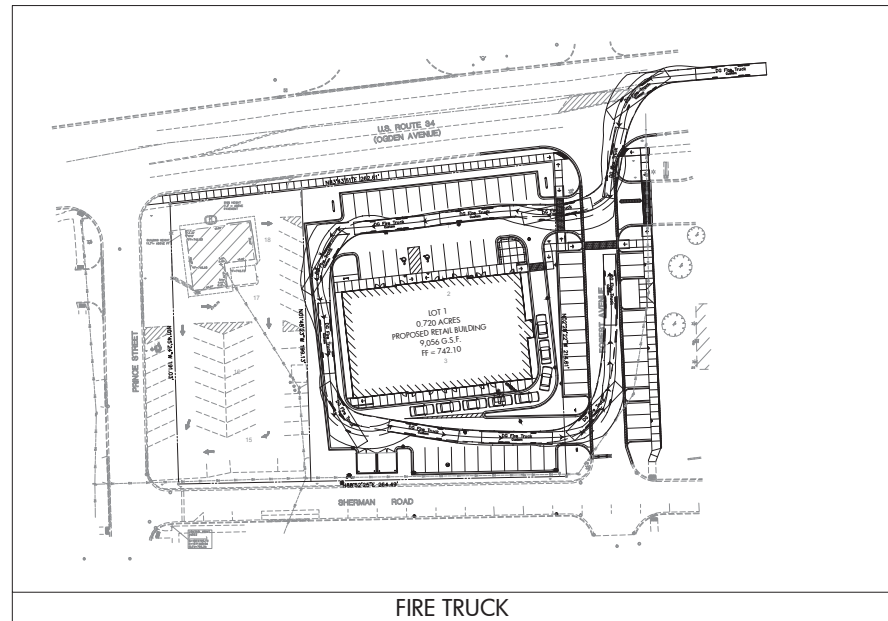
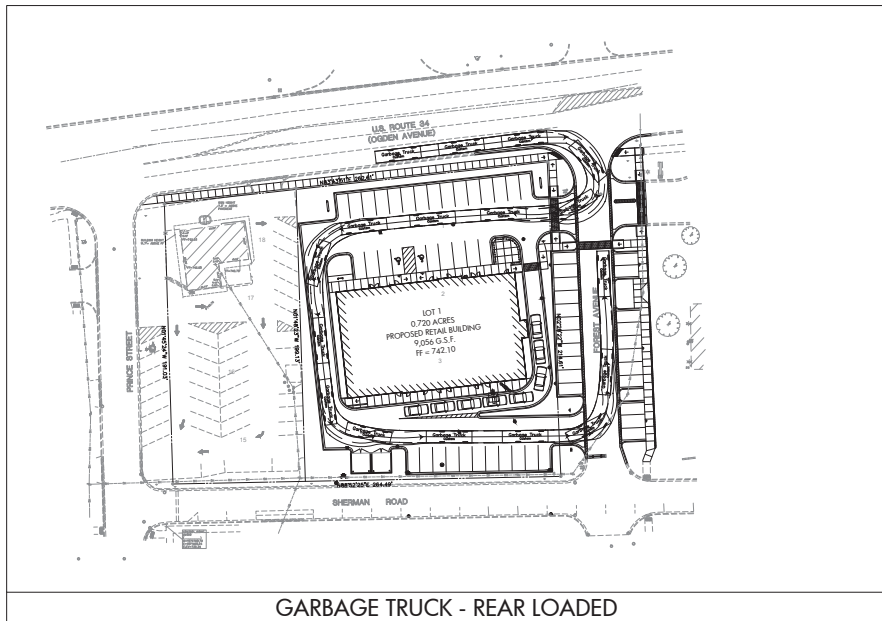
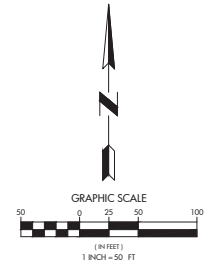
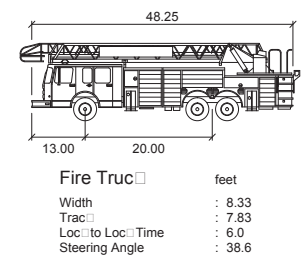
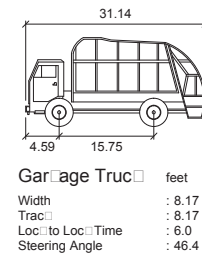
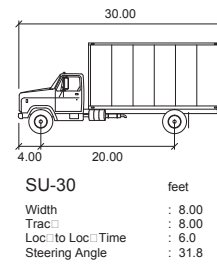
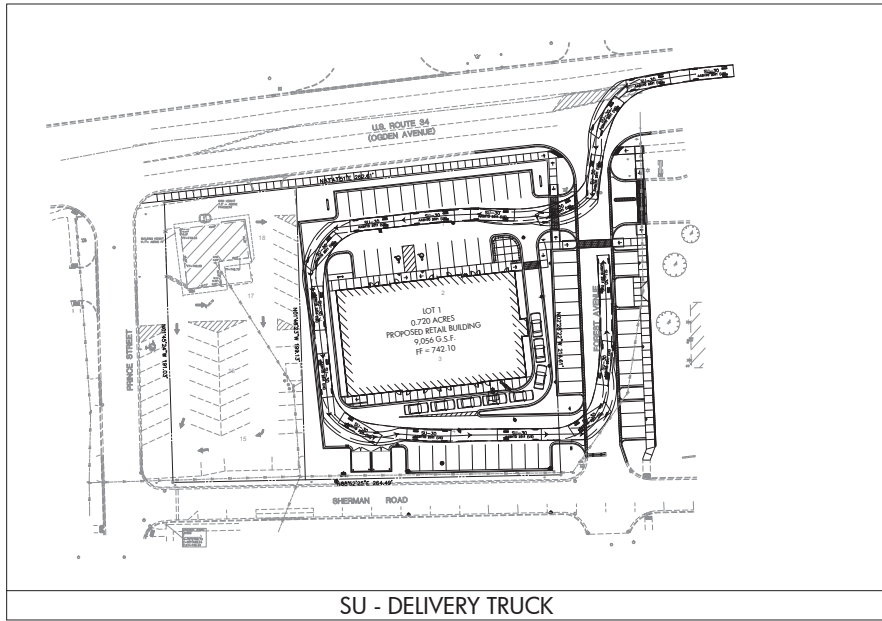
PROJ. NO. 2018

REVISIONS

NO. IN REVISION  
CHANGES  
1 11/10/20 REVISION PER VALUAGE REVIEW  
2 11/10/20 REVISION PER VALUAGE REVIEW

303 N. NAVA AVENUE  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654  
Ph: (312) 607-9970  
E-mail: info@civworks.com  
www.civworks.com

SHEET TITLE: **SITE GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN**  
PROJECT: **PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT**  
1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515  
FIRST ISSUE DATE: 09-25-2020  
SCALE: 1"=20'



REVISIONS

1	10/21/20	REVISED PER VALUAGE REVIEW
2	11/10/20	REVISED PER VALUAGE REVIEW

CIVIL ENGINEERS - PLANNERS - DEVELOPMENT CONSULTANTS

**CIVWORKS**  
Consulting, LLC

100 S. NEW AUSTIN  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60654  
PH: (312) 637-9570  
E-MAIL: info@civworks.com  
www.civworks.com

TRUCK TURNING EXHIBIT

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT

1111 OGDEN AVENUE, DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515

SHEET TITLE

PROJECT

DRAWN BY

FIRST ISSUE DATE: 09-25-2020

SCALE: 1"=50'

SHEET NO.

**TR1.0**

PROJ. NUMBER: 20018

# Traffic Impact Study

## Proposed Retail Development

Downers Grove, Illinois



Prepared For:



November 11, 2020

# 1. Introduction

This report summarizes the methodologies, results, and findings of a traffic impact study conducted by Kenig, Lindgren, O'Hara, Aboona, Inc. (KLOA, Inc.) for the proposed retail development to be located in the southwest quadrant of the intersection of Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue in Downers Grove, Illinois.

As proposed, the site which currently contains the Four Seasons of Fun retail building, will be redeveloped with an approximately 9,000 square-foot multi-tenant retail building with a single drive-through user. Access to the site will continue to be provided via two access drives off Forest Avenue with the south access restricted to outbound movements only. Overall, the development will provide 36 on-site parking spaces. As part of the proposed development, Forest Avenue will be vacated to be a private drive serving the proposed development and BP Gas Station and will be modified to provide 22 perpendicular parking spaces that will be restricted to 2-hour parking.

The purpose of this study was to examine background traffic conditions, assess the impact that the proposed development will have on traffic conditions in the area, and determine if any roadway or access improvements are necessary to accommodate traffic generated by the proposed development. **Figure 1** shows the location of the site in relation to the area roadway system. **Figure 2** shows an aerial view of the site area.

The sections of this report present the following:

- Existing roadway conditions
- A description of the proposed development
- Directional distribution of the development traffic
- Vehicle trip generation for the development
- Future traffic conditions including access to the development
- Traffic analyses for the weekday morning, evening and Saturday midday peak hours
- Recommendations with respect to adequacy of the site access and adjacent roadway system

Traffic capacity analyses were conducted for the weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday midday peak hours for the following conditions:

1. Existing Conditions – Analyze the capacity of the existing roadway system using existing peak hour traffic volumes in the surrounding area.
2. Projected Conditions – Analyze the capacity of the future roadway system using the projected traffic volumes that include the existing traffic volumes, ambient traffic growth, and the traffic estimated to be generated by the full buildout of the proposed development.

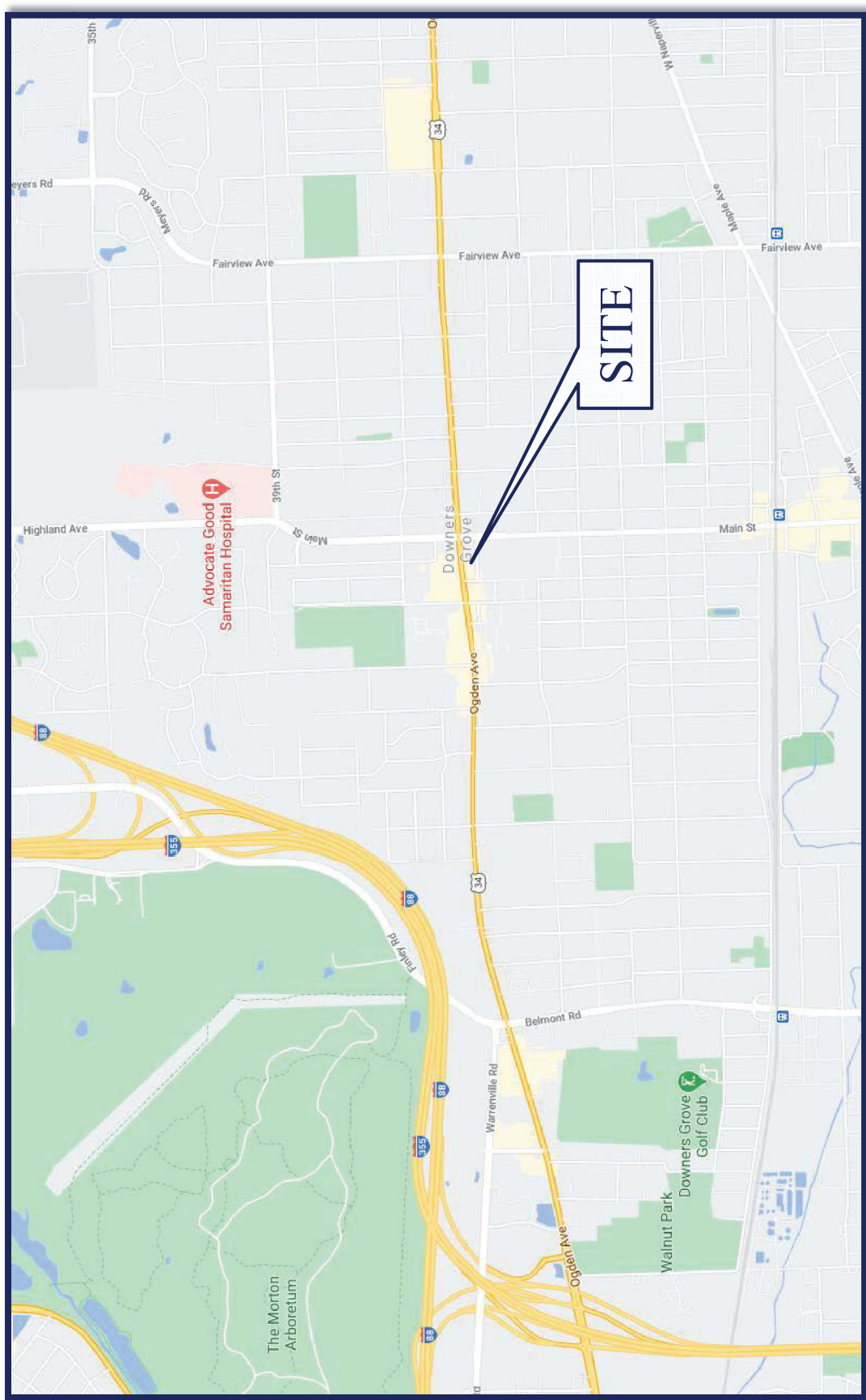


Figure 1

Site Location



*Proposed Retail Development  
Downers Grove, Illinois*

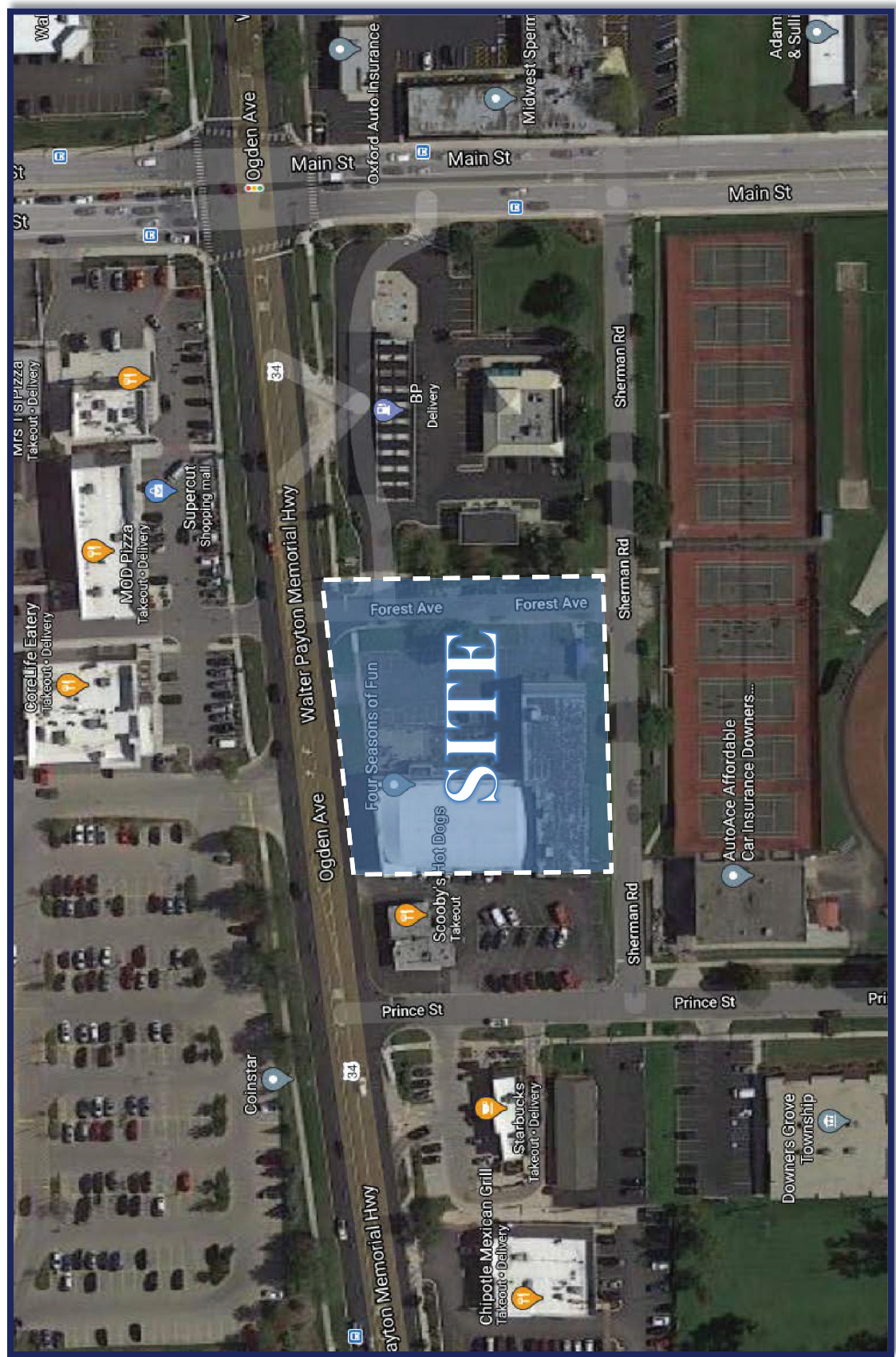


Figure 2

Aerial View of Site Location

*Proposed Retail Development  
Downers Grove, Illinois*



## 2. Existing Conditions

Existing traffic and roadway conditions were documented based on field visits and traffic counts conducted by KLOA, Inc. The following provides a detailed description of the physical characteristics of the roadways including geometry and traffic control, adjacent land uses and peak hour traffic flows along area roadways.

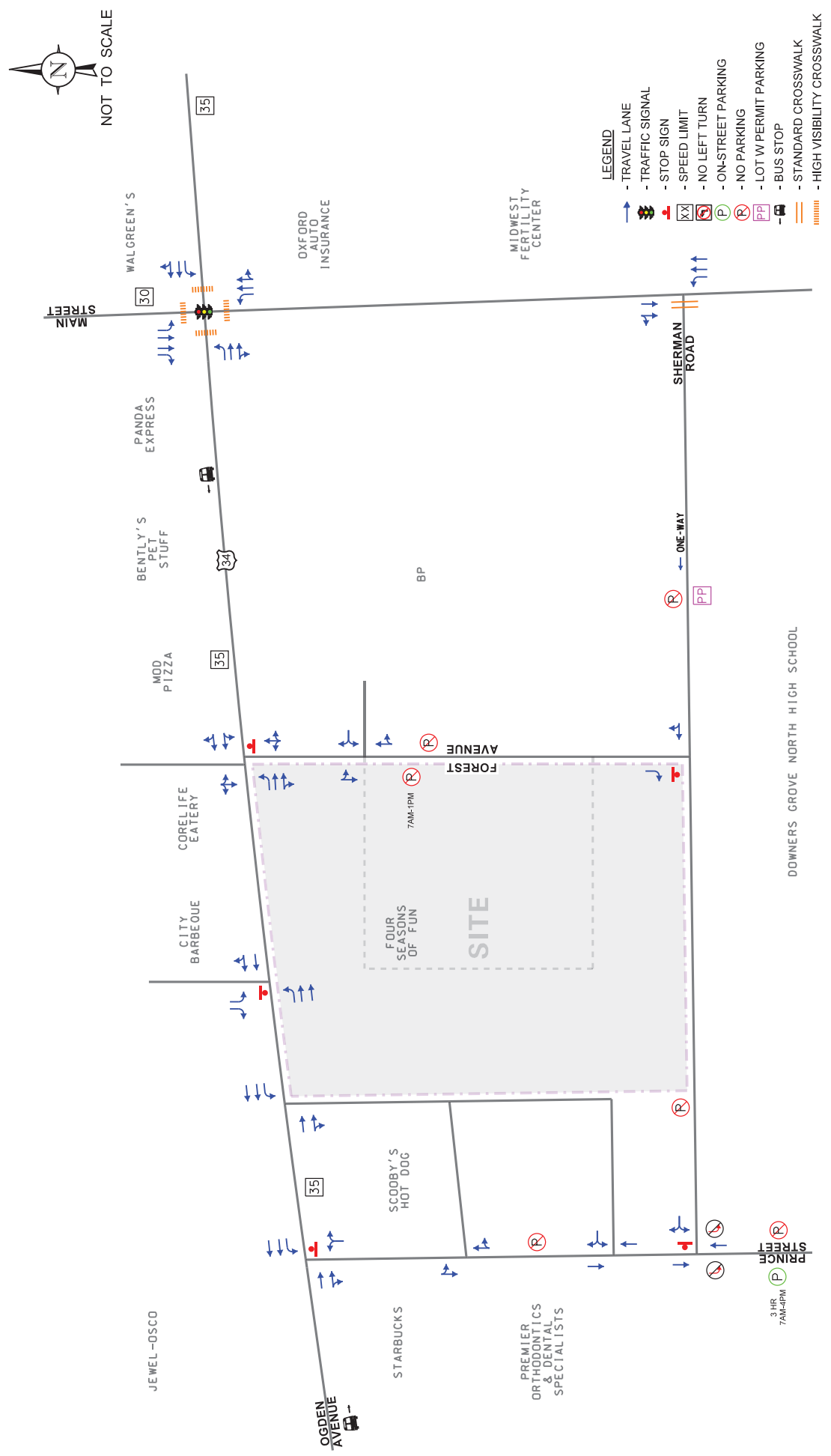
### Site Location

The site, which is currently occupied by the Four Seasons of Fun retail building, is located in the southwest quadrant of the intersection of Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue and is bound by Sherman Road on the south and Scooby's Hot Dogs on the west. Land-uses in the vicinity of the site are primarily retail to the west, north and east and institutional to the south and includes, Chipotle, BMO Harris Bank, Starbucks and Premier Orthodontics to the west, the 1010 – 1034 Ogden Avenue commercial development to the north, BP Gas Station to the east. It should be noted that Downers Grove North High School is located approximately one-quarter of a mile to the south.

### Existing Roadway System Characteristics

The characteristics of the existing roadways near the development are described below. **Figure 3** illustrates the existing roadway characteristics.

*Ogden Avenue (U.S. Route 34)* is generally an east-west arterial roadway that in the vicinity of the site provides two through lanes in each direction separated by a two-way left-turn lane. At its unsignalized intersection with the Forest Avenue, Ogden Avenue provides a through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane in the eastbound and westbound direction. Left-turns onto Forest Avenue and the access drive aligned opposite Forest Avenue are accommodated via a two-way left-turn lane/striped median provided along Ogden Avenue. At its unsignalized intersection with Prince Street, Ogden Avenue provides a through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane on the eastbound approach and two through lanes on the westbound approach. Left-turning movements from Ogden Avenue onto Prince Street are accommodated via the extension of the existing left-turn lane on Ogden Avenue that extends from Saratoga Avenue. As its unsignalized intersection with the Jewel-Osco access drive, Ogden Avenue provides two through lanes on the eastbound approach and a through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane on the westbound approach. Left-turning movements from Ogden Avenue onto the Jewel-Osco access drive are accommodated via the existing two-way left-turn lane on Ogden Avenue. Ogden Avenue is under the jurisdiction of the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) and carries an annual average daily traffic (AADT) volume of 28,200 vehicles east of Main Street (IDOT AADT 2019) and 25,400 vehicles west of Main Street (IDOT AADT 2017). Ogden Avenue is classified as a Strategic Regional Arterial (SRA) by IDOT and has a posted speed limit of 35 miles per hour (mph).



PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT  
DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS

EXISTING TRAFFIC VOLUMES

LEGEND

- TRAVEL LANE
- TRAFFIC SIGNAL
- STOP SIGN
- SPEED LIMIT
- NO LEFT TURN
- ON-STREET PARKING
- NO PARKING
- LOT W PERMIT PARKING
- BUS STOP
- STANDARD CROSSWALK
- HIGH VISIBILITY CROSSWALK

Job No: 20-202  
KLOA  
Kenilworth, Illinois, Inc.

Figure: 3

*Main Street (DuPage County Route 9)* is a north-south arterial roadway that in the vicinity of the site provides two through lanes in each direction. At its unsignalized intersection with Sherman Road, Main Street provides a through lane and a shared through/right-turn lane on the southbound approach and an exclusive left-turn lane and two through lanes on the northbound approach. Main Street is under the jurisdiction of the DuPage County Division of Transportation north of Ogden Avenue and the Village of Downers Grove south of Ogden Avenue and carries an AADT volume of 21,400 vehicles north of Ogden Avenue (IDOT AADT 2016) and 14,900 vehicles south of Ogden Avenue (IDOT AADT 2016). Main Street has a posted speed limit of 30 mph north of Ogden Avenue and 25 mph south of Ogden Avenue.

*Forest Avenue* is a north-south local two-lane roadway that extends from its intersection with Ogden Avenue south approximately 250 feet south to its terminus at Sherman Road. At its unsignalized intersection with Ogden Avenue, Forest Avenue provides a shared left-turn/through/right-turn lane under stop sign control. The north leg of this intersection is the full movement access drive serving the 1010-1034 Ogden Avenue retail development which provides a shared left/through/right-turn lane. Parking is prohibited on both sides of the roadway. Forest Avenue is under the jurisdiction of the Village of Downers Grove.

*Prince Street* is a north-south local two-lane roadway that extends from its intersection with Ogden Avenue south approximately 500 feet south to its terminus at Sherman Street. At its unsignalized intersection with Ogden Avenue, Prince Street provides a shared left/right-turn lane under stop-sign control. At its unsignalized intersection with Sherman Road, Prince Street provides a single through lane on the northbound and southbound approaches. Parking is prohibited on the east side of Prince Street and is permitted on the west side of Prince Street but is restricted to three-hour parking between 7:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M. Prince Street is under the jurisdiction of the Village of Downers Grove and has a posted speed limit of 25 miles per hour.

*Sherman Road* is an east-west local roadway that provides a single westbound travel lane. At its unsignalized intersection with Main Street, Sherman Road provides a single receiving lane. Furthermore, the Sherman Road approach provides a standard style crosswalk. At its unsignalized intersection with Forest Avenue, Sherman Road provides a shared through/right-turn lane on the westbound approach. At its unsignalized intersection with Prince Street, Sherman Road provides a shared left/right-turn lane under stop-sign control. Parking is prohibited on the north side of the roadway and is permitted on the south side of the roadway but is restricted to Lot W Permit Only Parking/Area A North High Overflow Bus Parking. Sherman Road is under the jurisdiction of the Village of Downers Grove.

## Existing Traffic Volumes

In order to determine current traffic conditions in the vicinity of the site, KLOA, Inc. conducted peak period vehicle, pedestrian, and bicycle movement traffic counts utilizing Miovision Scout Video Collection Units on Tuesday, September 22, 2020 during the weekday morning (7:00 to 9:00 A.M.) and evening (4:00 to 6:00 P.M.) peak periods and on Saturday, September 19, 2020 during the midday (12:00 to 2:00 P.M.) peak period at the following intersections:

- Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue
- Ogden Avenue with Prince Street
- Main Street with Sherman Road
- Forest Avenue with Sherman Road
- Prince Street with Sherman Road
- Ogden Avenue with the commercial access drives between Prince Street and Forest Avenue
- Forest Avenue with the commercial access drives between Ogden Avenue and Sherman Road
- Prince Street with the commercial access drives between Ogden Avenue and Sherman Road

The results of the traffic counts showed that the weekday morning peak hour of traffic occurs from 7:30 A.M. to 8:30 A.M., the weekday evening peak hour of traffic occurs from 4:15 P.M. to 5:15 P.M. and the Saturday midday peak hour occurs from 12:45 P.M. to 1:45 P.M.

However, due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, traffic volumes in the study area are anticipated to not reflect normal or typical conditions. To determine the Year 2020 base traffic volumes that do not reflect a potential decrease in traffic within the area, the traffic counts were compared with counts previously conducted by KLOA, Inc. at the intersection of Ogden Avenue with Main Street in June 2016 which were increased by a regional growth factor (as discussed later) to reflect Year 2020 base traffic conditions prior to the comparison.

The Year 2020 base traffic volumes at the intersection of Ogden Avenue with Main Street were compared with the September 2020 traffic counts and the through volumes along Ogden Avenue and Main Street were balanced accordingly. It should be noted that the comparison showed that with the balancing, through volumes along Ogden Avenue were increased by up to 58 percent and the through volumes along Main Street were increased by up to 66 percent.

**Figure 4** illustrates the Year 2020 base traffic volumes. Copies of the traffic count summary sheets are included in the Appendix.

## Crash Data Analysis

KLOA, Inc. obtained crash data <sup>1</sup> for the past five years (2014 to 2018) for the study area intersections and **Tables 1** and **2** summarize the crash data for the intersections of Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue and Prince Street, respectively. A review of the crash data indicated the following:

- The intersection of Main Street with Sherman Road experienced zero crashes in 2014, 2016, and 2018, and one crash in 2015 and 2017.
- The intersection of Sherman Road with Forest Avenue experienced zero crashes in 2014, 2015 and 2017, and one crash in 2016 and 2018.
- The intersection of Prince Street with Sherman Road experienced zero crashes in 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2018, and one crash in 2017.
- No fatalities were reported at either intersection.

---

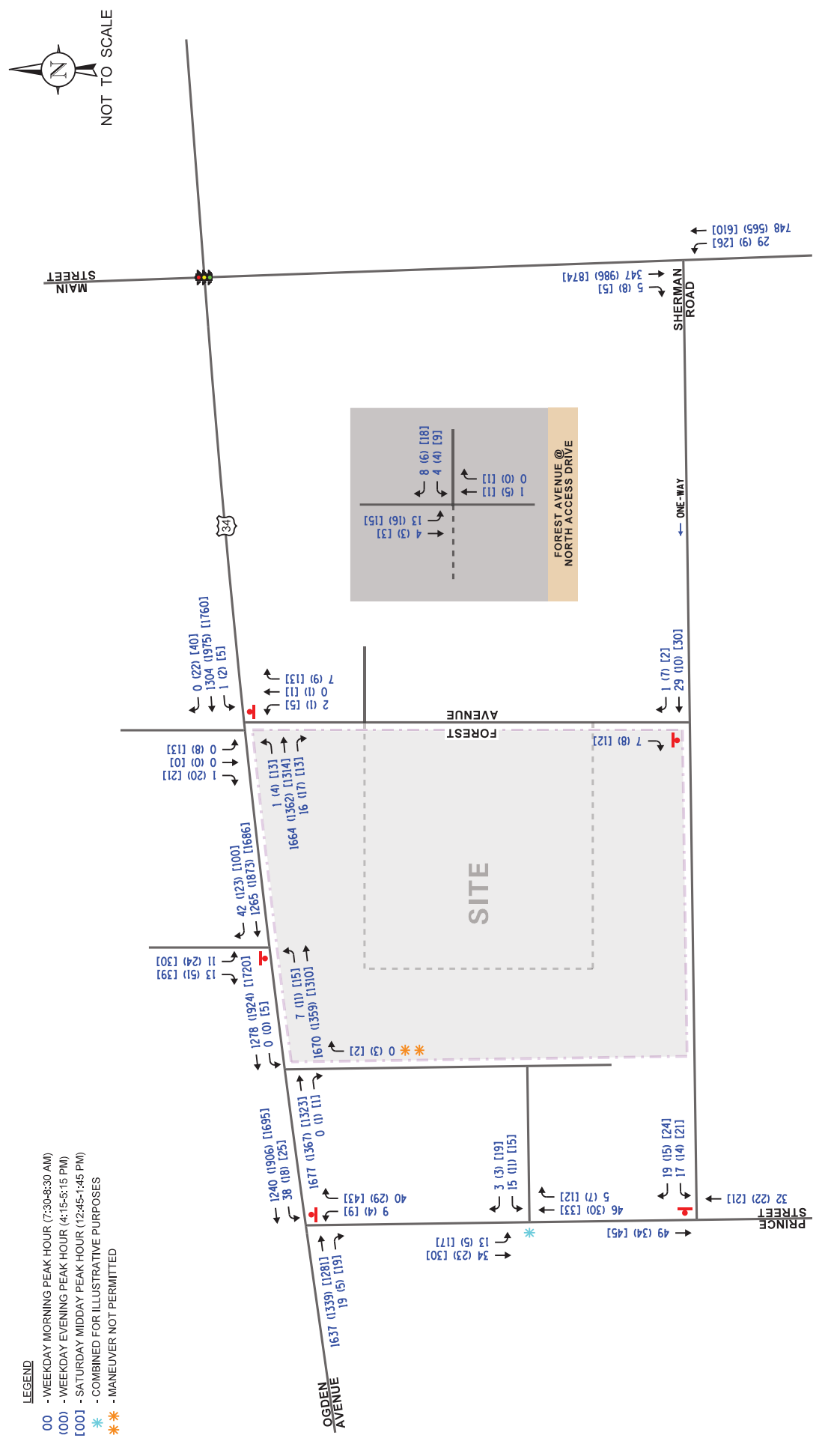
<sup>1</sup> IDOT DISCLAIMER: The motor vehicle crash data referenced herein was provided by the Illinois Department of Transportation. Any conclusions drawn from analysis of the aforementioned data are the sole responsibility of the data recipient(s). Additionally, for coding years 2015 to present, the Bureau of Data Collection uses the exact latitude/longitude supplied by the investigating law enforcement agency to locate crashes. Therefore, location data may vary in previous years since data prior to 2015 was physically located by bureau personnel.

Table 1  
OGDEN AVENUE WITH FOREST AVENUE – CRASH SUMMARY

Year	Type of Crash Frequency							Total
	Angle	Head On	Object	Rear End	Sideswipe	Turning	Other	
2014	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	6
2015	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	4
2016	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
2017	0	0	0	4	0	5	1	10
2018	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>6</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>Average</b>	<b>&lt; 1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>&lt; 1</b>	<b>5.4</b>

Table 2  
OGDEN AVENUE WITH PRINCE STREET – CRASH SUMMARY

Year	Type of Crash Frequency							Total
	Angle	Head On	Object	Rear End	Sideswipe	Turning	Other	
2014	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
2015	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
2016	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	5
2017	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
2018	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>4</u>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Average</b>	<b>&lt; 1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>



YEAR 2020 BASE TRAFFIC VOLUMES

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT  
DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS

Job No: 20-202 Figure: 4

### 3. Traffic Characteristics of the Proposed Development

To evaluate the impact of the subject development on the area roadway system, it was necessary to quantify the number of vehicle trips the site will generate during the respective three peak hours and then determine the directions from which the proposed traffic will approach and depart the site.

#### Proposed Site and Development Plan

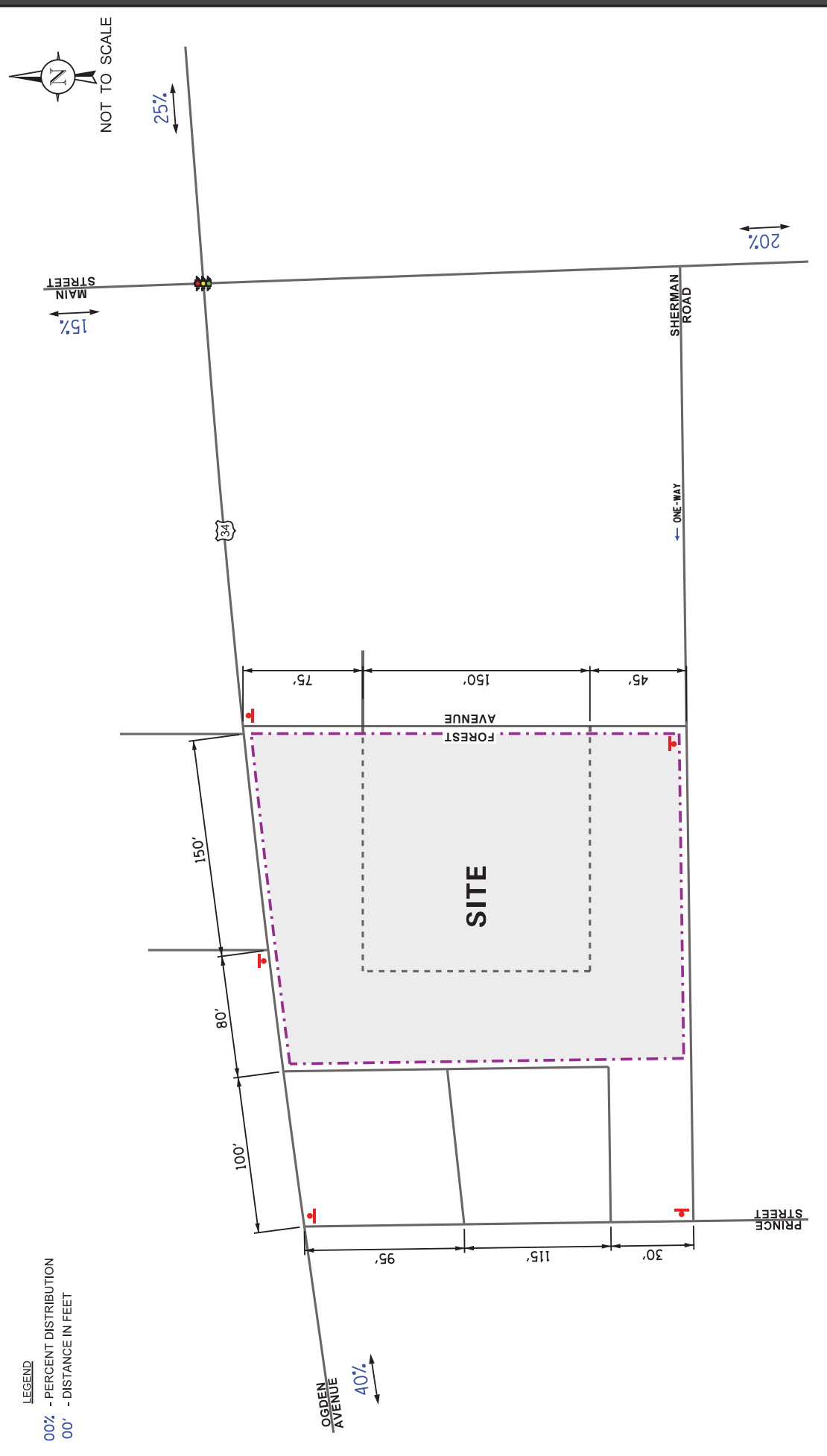
As proposed, the plans call for redeveloping the site with an approximately 9,000 square-foot, multi-tenant retail building of which, approximately 2,300 square-feet will be a restaurant user with a drive-through. Access to the site will continue to be provided via two access drives off Forest Avenue. The north access drive will allow for full turning movements and the south access drive will be restricted to outbound movements only. Both access drives will be a relocation from their existing location and will be located approximately 70 feet and 215 feet south of Ogden Avenue. The proposed retail development will provide a total of 36 on-site parking spaces. As part of the proposed development, Forest Avenue will be vacated to be a private drive serving the proposed development and BP Gas Station and will be modified to provide 22 perpendicular parking spaces that will be restricted to 2-hour parking. It should be noted that due to the proposed width of the proposed drive aisles on the south side of the building, and given the proposed drive-through lane, this drive aisle will be restricted to one-way eastbound traffic only.

#### Directional Distribution of Development Traffic

The directional distribution of how traffic will approach and depart the site was estimated based on the general travel patterns through the study area derived from the peak hour traffic volumes. **Figure 5** shows the established directional distribution for this development in addition to the distances, measured in feet, between the study area intersections.

#### Development Traffic Generation

The volume of traffic generated by a development is based on the type of land uses and the size of the development. The number of peak hour vehicle trips estimated to be generated by the proposed commercial development is based on vehicle trip generation rates contained in *Trip Generation Manual*, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) and surveys conducted by KLOA, Inc. at similar fast-casual restaurant in the Chicagoland Area. It is our understanding that the proposed restaurant with drive-through will be occupied by a fast-casual restaurant that will not be open for breakfast.



Job No: 20-202  
 Figure: 5

ESTIMATED DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT  
 DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS

Surveys conducted by ITE have shown that a large number of trips made to restaurant and retail developments are diverted from the existing traffic on the area roadways. This is particularly true during the weekday morning and evening peak hours when traffic is diverted from the home-to-work and work-to-home trips. Such diverted trips are referred to as pass-by traffic. These surveys indicate that 40 to 50 percent of the peak hour trips generated by restaurants and 30 percent of the peak hour trips generated by retail stores are diverted from existing traffic on the adjacent roads. However, based on IDOT guidelines, a pass-by traffic reduction of only 20 percent was applied to the total number of trips generated by the proposed commercial development.

Furthermore, it is important to note, the site is currently occupied by the Four Seasons of Fun retail building and as such, not all of the trips generated by the proposed development will be new trips to the area roadway network.

**Table 3** summarizes the site-generated traffic volumes for the proposed development.

Table 3

ESTIMATED PEAK HOUR VEHICLE TRIP GENERATION

Land Use Code	Type/Size	Weekday Morning Peak Hour			Weekday Evening Peak Hour			Saturday Midday Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
820	Retail (6,700 s.f.)	4	2	6	12	14	26	16	14	30
--	Fast Casual Restaurant with Drive-Through (2,300 s.f.) <sup>1</sup>	--	--	--	<u>26</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>62</u>
	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>92</b>
	<i>20% Pass-By Reduction</i>	<u>-0</u>	<u>-0</u>	<u>-0</u>	<u>-7</u>	<u>-7</u>	<u>-14</u>	<u>-9</u>	<u>-9</u>	<u>-18</u>
	<b>Total New Trips</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>74</b>

1 – Based on trip generation surveys previously conducted by KLOA, Inc. at a fast-casual restaurant with drive-through

## 4. Projected Traffic Conditions

The total projected traffic volumes take into consideration the existing traffic volumes, increase in background traffic due to growth, and the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed subject development.

### Development Traffic Assignment

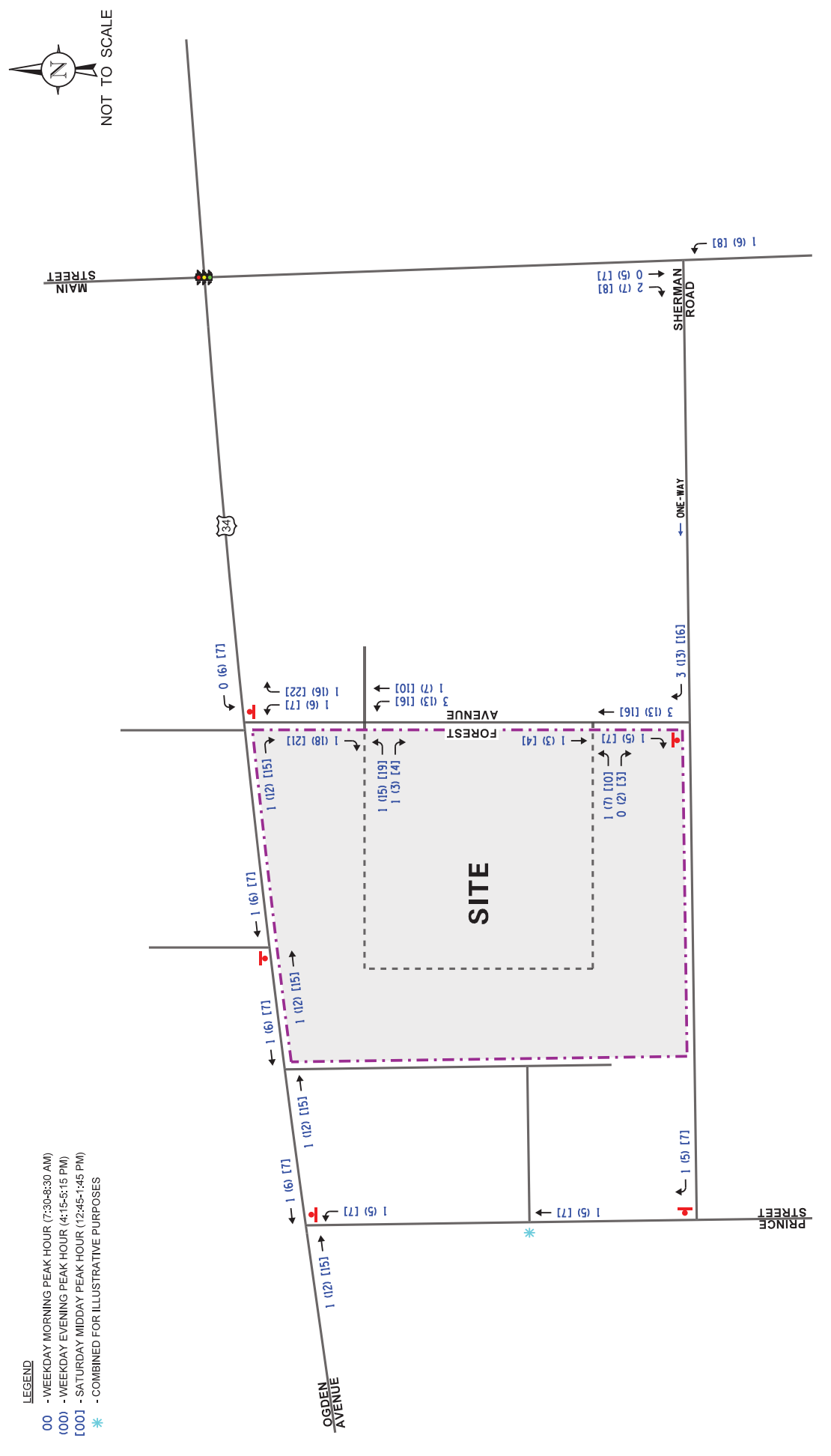
The estimated weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday midday peak hour traffic volumes that will be generated by the proposed development were assigned to the roadway system in accordance with the previously described directional distribution (Figure 5). The total new traffic assignment for the commercial development is illustrated in **Figure 6**. The total pass-by traffic assignment for the commercial development is illustrated in **Figure 7**. As previously, the site is currently occupied by the Four Seasons of Fun retail building and as such, not all of the trips generated by the proposed development will be new trips to the area roadway network. However, in order to provide a conservative analysis, the trips currently generated by Four Seasons of Fun were not removed from the area roadway network.

### Background (No-Build) Traffic Conditions

The Year 2020 traffic volumes (Figure 4) were increased by a regional growth factor to account for the increase in existing traffic related to regional growth in the area (i.e., not attributable to any planned development). Based on AADT projections provided by the Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning (CMAP), the existing traffic volumes are projected to increase by an annual compounded growth rate of approximately 0.28 percent per year. As such, traffic volumes were increased by approximately 1.7 percent total (one-year buildout plus five years) to represent Year 2026 total projected conditions. It should be noted that this growth was only applied to the through volumes along Ogden Avenue and Main Street. A copy of the CMAP projections letter is included in the Appendix.

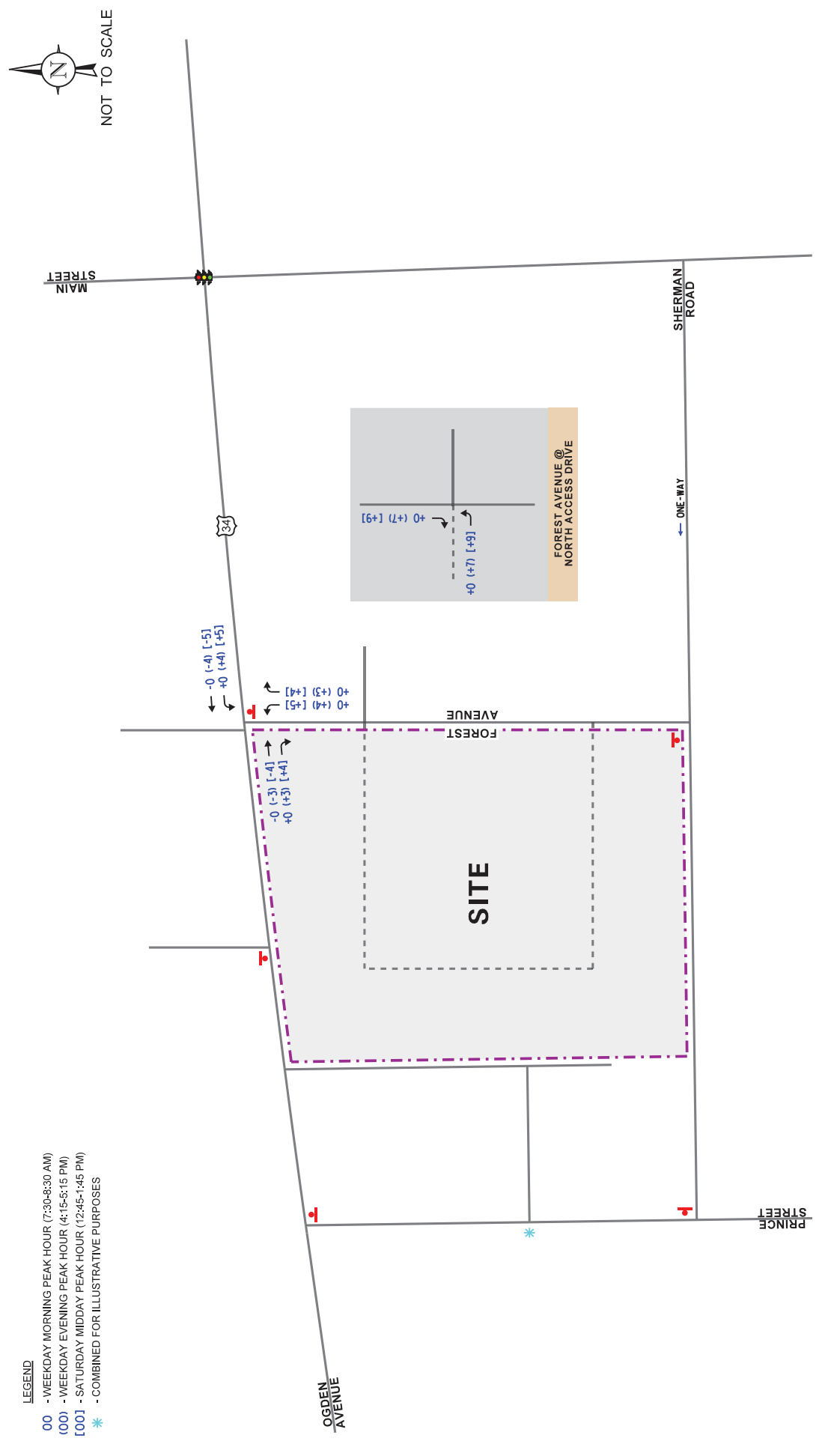
### Total Projected Traffic Volumes

The new and pass-by development-generated traffic (Figures 6 and 7) was added to the Year 2020 base traffic volumes increased by a regional growth factor to determine the Year 2026 total projected traffic volumes. **Figure 8** illustrates the Year 2026 total projected traffic volumes.



NEW SITE TRAFFIC ASSIGNMENT

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT  
DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS



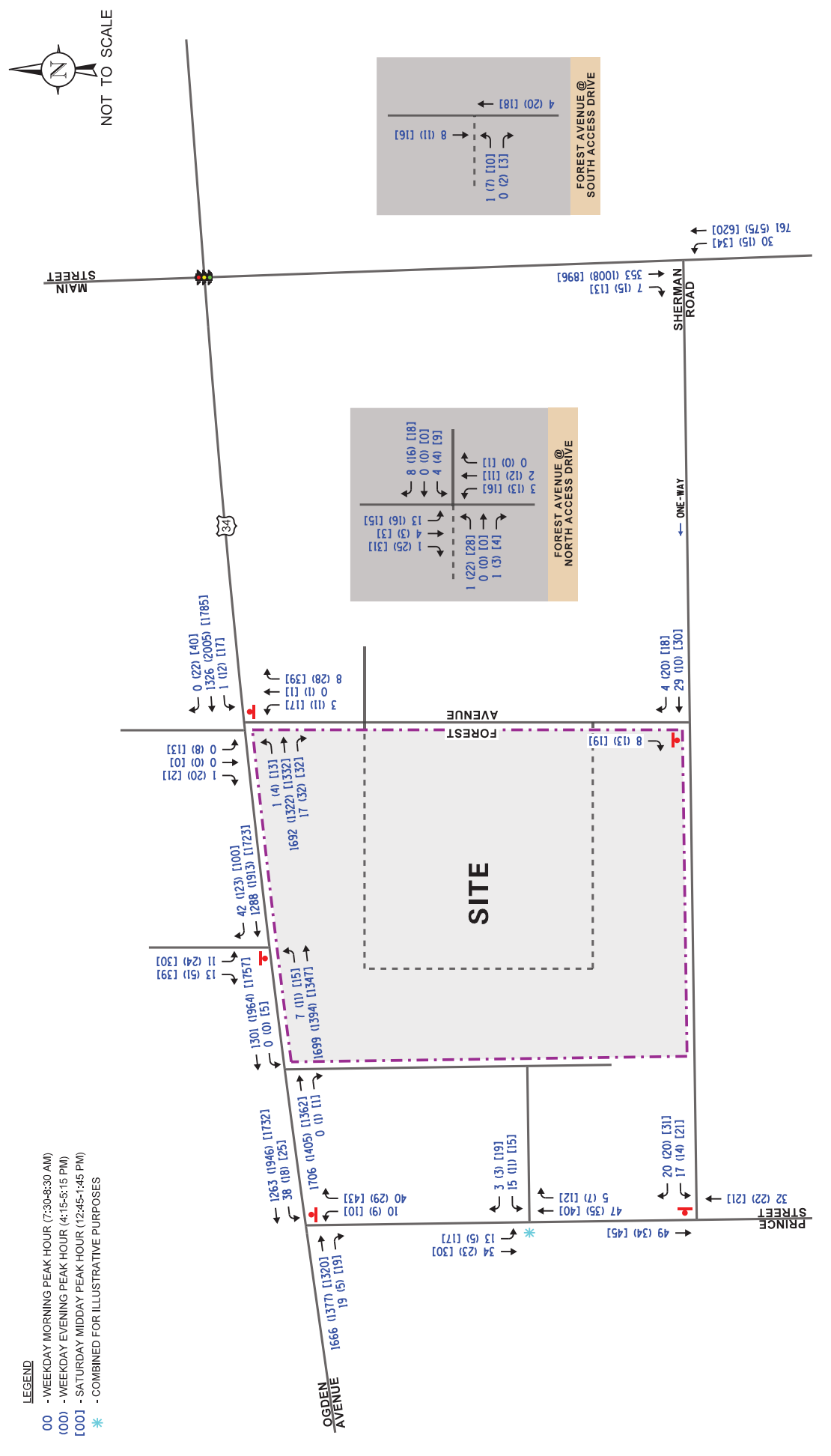
**LEGEND**  
 00 - WEEKDAY MORNING PEAK HOUR (7:30-8:30 AM)  
 (00) - WEEKDAY EVENING PEAK HOUR (4:15-5:15 PM)  
 [00] - SATURDAY MIDDAY PEAK HOUR (12:45-1:45 PM)  
 \* - COMBINED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES



Job No: 20-202 Figure: 7

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT  
 DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS

PASS-BY SITE TRAFFIC ASSIGNMENT



Job No: 20-202 Figure: 8

PROPOSED RETAIL DEVELOPMENT DOWNERS GROVE, ILLINOIS  
 YEAR 2026 TOTAL PROJECTED TRAFFIC VOLUMES

## 5. Traffic Analysis and Recommendations

The following provides an evaluation conducted for the weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday midday peak hours. The analysis includes conducting capacity analyses to determine how well the roadway system and access drives are projected to operate and whether any roadway improvements or modifications are required.

### Traffic Analyses

Roadway and adjacent or nearby intersection analyses were performed for the weekday morning, weekday evening, and Saturday midday peak hours for the existing (Year 2020) and Year 2026 total projected traffic volumes.

The traffic analyses were performed using the methodologies outlined in the Transportation Research Board's *Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)*, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition and analyzed using the Synchro/SimTraffic 10 software.

The analyses for the unsignalized intersections determine the average control delay to vehicles at an intersection. Control delay is the elapsed time from a vehicle joining the queue at a stop sign (includes the time required to decelerate to a stop) until its departure from the stop sign and resumption of free flow speed. The methodology analyzes each intersection approach controlled by a stop sign and considers traffic volumes on all approaches and lane characteristics.

The ability of an intersection to accommodate traffic flow is expressed in terms of level of service, which is assigned a letter from A to F based on the average control delay experienced by vehicles passing through the intersection. The *Highway Capacity Manual* definitions for levels of service and the corresponding control delay for signalized intersections and unsignalized intersections are included in the Appendix of this report.

Summaries of the traffic analysis results showing the level of service and overall intersection delay (measured in seconds) for the existing and total projected conditions are presented in **Tables 4** and **5**, respectively. A discussion of each intersection follows. Summary sheets for the capacity analyses are included in the Appendix.

Table 4

## CAPACITY ANALYSIS RESULTS – UNSIGNALIZED – EXISTING CONDITIONS

Intersection	Weekday Morning Peak Hour		Weekday Evening Peak Hour		Saturday Midday Peak Hour	
	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue/Retail Access</b>						
• Northbound Approach	E	38.9	C	22.4	D	27.8
• Southbound Approach	B	14.5	F	53.3	E	40.3
• Eastbound Left Turn	B	12.4	C	18.0	C	16.8
• Westbound Left Turn	C	15.7	B	12.4	B	12.3
<b>Ogden Avenue with Prince Street</b>						
• Northbound Approach	D	28.7	C	17.7	C	19.9
• Westbound Left Turn	C	16.5	B	12.3	B	12.7
<b>Main Street with Sherman Road</b>						
• Northbound Left Turn	A	8.1	A	9.4	A	9.4
<b>Forest Avenue with Sherman Road</b>						
• Southbound Approach	A	8.5	A	8.4	A	8.6
<b>Prince Street with Sherman Road</b>						
• Westbound Approach	A	9.0	A	8.8	A	8.8
<b>Ogden Avenue with Jewel-Osco Access Drive</b>						
• Southbound Approach	D	26.1	E	40.8	E	41.5
• Eastbound Left Turn	B	13.8	C	18.3	C	16.7
<b>Ogden Avenue with Scooby's Inbound Access Drive</b>						
• Westbound Left Turn	--	--	--	--	B	11.7
<b>Prince Street with Scooby's Access Drives</b>						
• Westbound Approach	A	9.2	A	9.0	A	9.0
• Southbound Left Turn	A	7.3	A	7.3	A	7.3
<b>Forest Avenue with BP Access</b>						
• Westbound Approach	A	8.6	A	8.7	A	8.7
• Southbound Left Turn	A	7.2	A	7.3	A	7.2
LOS – Level of Service Delay is Measured in Seconds						

Table 5  
CAPACITY ANALYSIS RESULTS – UNSIGNALIZED – PROJECTED CONDITIONS

Intersection	Weekday Morning Peak Hour		Weekday Evening Peak Hour		Saturday Midday Peak Hour	
	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay	LOS	Delay
<b>Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue/Retail Access</b>						
• Northbound Approach	E	45.8	D	30.8	E	35.9
• Southbound Approach	B	14.7	F	58.2	E	43.3
• Eastbound Left Turn	B	12.6	C	18.4	C	17.1
• Westbound Left Turn	C	15.9	B	12.8	B	12.8
<b>Ogden Avenue with Prince Street</b>						
• Northbound Approach	D	30.7	C	21.6	C	21.1
• Westbound Left Turn	C	16.9	B	12.5	B	13.0
<b>Main Street with Sherman Road</b>						
• Northbound Left Turn	A	8.1	A	9.6	A	9.7
<b>Forest Avenue with Sherman Road</b>						
• Southbound Approach	A	8.5	A	8.5	A	8.7
<b>Prince Street with Sherman Road</b>						
• Westbound Approach	A	9.0	A	8.8	A	8.8
<b>Ogden Avenue with Jewel-Osco Access Drive</b>						
• Southbound Approach	D	26.9	E	43.3	E	44.3
• Eastbound Left Turn	B	14.0	C	18.9	C	17.2
<b>Ogden Avenue with Scooby's Inbound Access Drive</b>						
• Westbound Left Turn	--	--	--	--	B	12.0
<b>Prince Street with Scooby's Access Drives</b>						
• Westbound Approach	A	9.2	A	9.0	A	9.0
• Southbound Left Turn	A	7.3	A	7.3	A	7.3
<b>Forest Avenue with BP Access/Proposed Access</b>						
• Eastbound Approach	A	8.7	A	9.9	B	10.0
• Westbound Approach	A	8.6	A	8.8	A	9.0
• Northbound Left Turn	A	7.2	A	7.3	A	7.4
• Southbound Left Turn	A	7.2	A	7.3	A	7.3
<b>Forest Avenue with Proposed Access Drive</b>						
• Eastbound Approach	A	8.6	A	8.6	A	8.6
LOS – Level of Service Delay is Measured in Seconds						

## Discussion and Recommendations

The following is an evaluation of the analyzed intersections based on the projected traffic volumes and the capacity analyses performed.

### *Ogden Avenue with Forest Avenue/Retail Access*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that the Forest Avenue approach at Ogden Avenue currently operates at LOS E during the weekday morning peak hour, LOS C during the weekday evening peak hour and at LOS D during the Saturday midday peak hour. Under Year 2026 projected conditions, the Forest Avenue approach is projected to operate at LOS E during the weekday morning and Saturday midday peak hours and at LOS D during the weekday evening peak hour with increases in delay of approximately seven, eight and eight seconds, respectively. As previously indicated, the north leg of this intersection is the full movement access drive serving the retail developments at 1010-1034 Ogden Avenue. This approach currently operates at LOS B during the weekday morning peak hour, LOS F during the weekday evening peak hour and LOS E during the Saturday midday peak hour. Under projected conditions, this approach is projected to continue operating at existing levels of service with increases in delay of approximately five seconds or less.

It should be noted that these levels of service are expected for local roadways/access driveways that have unsignalized intersections with major arterial roadway such as Ogden Avenue. Furthermore, the provision of traffic signals at the intersections of Ogden Avenue with Main Street and Saratoga Avenue create gaps in the Ogden Avenue traffic stream which allow vehicles to turn onto Ogden Avenue. Left-turning movements from Ogden Avenue onto the Forest Avenue/retail access drive, which are accommodated within the existing two-way left-turn lane on Ogden Avenue, are projected to continue operating at LOS C or better during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second.

As such, this intersection has sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and no roadway improvements or signal modifications will be required.

### *Ogden Avenue with Prince Street*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that the northbound approach currently operates at LOS D during the weekday morning peak hour, LOS C during the weekday evening peak hour, and at LOS C during the Saturday midday peak hour. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, the northbound approach is projected to continue operating at existing levels of service during the peak hours with increases in delay of approximately four seconds or less. Furthermore, westbound left-turning movements from Ogden Avenue onto Prince Street, which are accommodated via the existing westbound left-turn lane on Ogden Avenue serving left-turning movement onto Saratoga Avenue, are projected to continue operating at LOS C or better during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, this intersection has sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and no roadway improvements or signal modifications will be required.

### *Sherman Road with Main Street*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that northbound left-turning movements from Main Street onto Sherman Road, which are accommodated within an extension of the northbound left-turn lane on Main Street serving left-turning movements onto Ogden Avenue, currently operate at LOS A during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, northbound left-turning movements from Main Street onto Sherman Road are projected to continue operating at LOS A during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, this intersection has sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and no roadway improvements or signal modifications will be required.

### *Sherman Road with Forest Avenue*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that the southbound approach currently operates at LOS A during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, the southbound approach is projected to continue operating at LOS A during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, this intersection has sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and no roadway improvements or signal modifications will be required.

### *Sherman Road with Prince Street*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that the westbound approach currently operates at LOS A during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, the westbound approach is projected to continue operating at LOS A during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, this intersection has sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and no roadway improvements or signal modifications will be required.

### *Ogden Avenue with Jewel-Osco Access Drive*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that the southbound approach currently operate at LOS D during the weekday morning peak hour and at LOS E during the weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, the southbound approach is projected to continue operating at existing levels of service during the peak hours with increases in delay of approximately three seconds or less. Furthermore, eastbound left-turning movements from Ogden Avenue onto the access drive, which are accommodated within the existing two-way left-turn lane on Ogden Avenue, are projected to continue operating at LOS C or better during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, this intersection has sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and no roadway improvements or signal modifications will be required.

### *Ogden Avenue with Scooby's Inbound Access Drive*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that westbound left-turning movements from Ogden Avenue onto the Scooby's inbound only access drive, which are accommodated within the existing two-way left-turn lane on Ogden Avenue, currently operate at LOS B during the Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, the westbound left-turning movements onto the access drive are projected to continue operating at LOS B or better during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, the proposed development will have a limited impact on the operations of this access drive and it will continue to be adequate in accommodating the traffic estimated to be generated by Scooby's Hot Dogs

### *Prince Street with Scooby's Access Drives*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that outbound movements from the Scooby's access drives onto Prince Street currently operate at LOS A during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, outbound movements from the access drives onto Prince Street are projected to continue operating at LOS A during the peak hours with increases in delays of less than one second. Furthermore, southbound left-turning movements from Prince Street onto the access drives are projected to continue operating at LOS A or better during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. As such, the proposed development will have a limited impact on the operations of these access drives and they will continue to be adequate in accommodating the traffic estimated to be generated by Scooby's Hot Dogs.

### *Forest Avenue with Access Drives*

The results of the capacity analysis indicate that outbound movements from the BP access drive onto Forest Avenue currently operate at LOS A during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. Under Year 2026 total projected conditions, taking into consideration the provision of the site access drive aligned opposite the BP access drive, outbound movements from the BP Access drive onto Forest Avenue are projected to operate at LOS B or better during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second. Furthermore, southbound left-turning movements from Forest Avenue onto the BP access drive are projected to continue operating at LOS A during the peak hours with increases in delay of less than one second.

Outbound movements from the proposed access drives onto Forest Avenue and northbound left-turning movements from Forest Avenue onto the northerly access drive are projected to operate at LOS A during the weekday morning, weekday evening and Saturday midday peak hours. As such, the proposed access system to be provided on proposed vacated Forest Avenue will have a limited impact on the operations of the existing BP access drive, will be adequate in accommodating the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development, and will ensure efficient and flexible access is provided

## 6. Conclusion

Based on existing conditions and the traffic capacity analyses for the full buildout of the development, the findings and recommendations of this study are outlined below:

- The volume of traffic estimated by the proposed retail development will be reduced due to internal capture and pass-by trips.
- Not all of the trips generated by the proposed development will be new trip to the area roadway network as the site is currently occupied by the Four Seasons of Fun retail building.
- The results of the capacity analyses indicate that the existing roadway system will have sufficient reserve capacity to accommodate the traffic that will be generated by the proposed development.
- The existing signalized intersections of Ogden Avenue with Main Street and Saratoga Avenue create gaps in the Ogden Avenue traffic stream that allow vehicles to turn to/from the local roadways and access drives on both sides of Ogden Avenue.
- The proposed access drives off the vacated Forest Avenue will be adequate in accommodating the traffic estimated to be generated by the proposed development and will have a limited impact on the operations of the existing BP access drive.
- The proposed access system will eliminate the existing full movement access drive on Ogden Avenue serving the site, which will improve the flow of traffic along the roadway.

# Appendix

Traffic Count Summary Sheets

Site Plan

CMAP 2050 Projections Letter

Level of Service Criteria

Capacity Analysis Summary Sheets

## Traffic Count Summary Sheets









Kenig Lindgren O'Hara Aboona, Inc.  
 9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 400  
 Rosemont, Illinois, United States 60018  
 (847)518-9990

Count Name: Main Street with Sherman Road  
 Site Code:  
 Start Date: 09/19/2020  
 Page No: 1

Turning Movement Data

Start Time	Sherman Road Eastbound				Access Drive Westbound				Main Street Northbound				Main Street Southbound				Int. Total																									
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right		Peds	App. Total																							
12:00 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	4	0	0	0	0	173	1	0	135	2	0	0	138	311															
12:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	7	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	123	2	0	0	125	308															
12:30 PM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	3	0	0	0	0	153	0	0	104	0	0	0	104	257															
12:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	10	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	138	2	0	0	140	303															
Hourly Total	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	648	24	0	0	0	0	672	1	0	500	6	0	0	507	1179															
1:00 PM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	9	0	0	0	0	149	0	0	135	2	0	0	137	286															
1:15 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	2	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	137	1	0	0	138	256															
1:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	5	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	113	0	0	0	113	236															
1:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	5	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	107	1	0	0	108	249															
Hourly Total	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	21	0	0	0	0	531	0	0	492	4	0	0	496	1027															
*** BREAK ***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																
7:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	97	6	0	0	0	0	103	0	1	50	2	0	0	53	156															
7:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	4	0	0	0	0	121	0	3	62	1	0	0	66	187															
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	7	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	78	2	0	0	80	194															
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	7	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	68	0	0	0	68	212															
Hourly Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	458	24	0	0	0	0	482	0	4	258	5	0	0	267	749															
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	111	5	0	0	0	0	117	0	1	58	1	0	0	60	177															
8:15 AM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	10	0	0	0	0	103	0	1	74	2	0	0	77	181															
8:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	116	4	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	59	0	0	0	59	180															
8:45 AM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	108	2	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	79	1	0	0	80	191															
Hourly Total	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	428	21	0	0	0	0	451	0	2	270	4	0	0	276	729															
*** BREAK ***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-																
4:00 PM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	107	4	0	0	0	0	111	0	1	115	3	0	0	119	233															
4:15 PM	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	133	2	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	149	2	0	0	151	287															
4:30 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	119	3	0	0	0	0	122	0	2	156	1	0	0	159	284															
4:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	99	1	0	0	0	0	100	0	2	148	1	0	0	151	253															
Hourly Total	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	3	5	1	8	458	10	0	0	0	0	468	0	5	568	7	0	0	580	1057															
5:00 PM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	134	3	0	0	0	0	137	0	1	136	4	0	0	141	280															
5:15 PM	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	110	1	2	124	0	0	0	127	238															
5:30 PM	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	116	0	0	0	141	259															
5:45 PM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	102	0	0	0	0	0	102	0	1	121	1	0	0	123	227															
Hourly Total	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	1	7	460	3	0	0	0	0	465	1	4	522	5	0	0	532	1004															
Grand Total	0	0	0	2	11	2	0	0	3	13	7	16	2962	103	0	0	0	0	3069	2	15	2610	31	0	0	2658	5745															
Approach %	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	18.8	81.3	-	-	0.1	0.6	98.2	1.2	-	-	0.1	0.6	98.2	1.2	-	-	0.0	0.3	45.4	0.5	-	-	0.0	0.3	45.4	0.5	-	-	46.3	-	-	-	-	-
Total %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	1.8	1.8	51.6	0.1	-	-	53.4	0.0	45.4	0.5	-	-	46.3	-	-	-	-	-	46.3	-	-	-	-	-						







Kenig Lindgren O'Hara Aboona, Inc.  
 9575 W. Higgins Rd., Suite 400  
 Rosemont, Illinois, United States 60018  
 (847)518-9990

Count Name: Main Street with Sherman Road  
 Site Code:  
 Start Date: 09/19/2020  
 Page No.: 4

Turning Movement Peak Hour Data (7:30 AM)

Start Time	Sherman Road Eastbound					Access Drive Westbound					Main Street Northbound					Main Street Southbound										
	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	U-Turn	Left	Thru	Right	Peds	App. Total	Int. Total	
7:30 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	107	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	78	2	0	80	194
7:45 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	137	0	0	0	144	0	0	68	0	0	68	212	
8:00 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	111	1	0	117	5	111	1	0	117	0	1	58	1	0	60	177		
8:15 AM	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	10	93	0	0	103	10	93	0	0	103	0	1	74	2	0	77	181		
Total	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	29	448	1	0	478	29	448	1	0	478	0	2	278	5	0	285	764		
Approach %	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	6.1	93.7	0.2	-	-	0.0	0.7	97.5	1.8	-	-	-		
Total %	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	3.8	58.6	0.1	-	62.6	0.0	0.3	36.4	0.7	-	37.3	-		
PHF	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.250	-	0.250	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-	0.000	0.725	0.818	0.250	-	0.830	0.000	0.500	0.891	0.625	-	0.891	0.901		
Lights	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	27	435	1	-	463	0	2	266	4	-	272	735		
% Lights	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	93.1	97.1	100.0	-	96.9	-	100.0	95.7	80.0	-	95.4	96.2		
Buses	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	3	0	-	3	0	0	0	0	-	0	3		
% Buses	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.7	0.0	-	0.6	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.4		
Single-Unit Trucks	0	0	0	1	-	1	0	0	0	0	-	0	2	9	0	-	11	0	0	10	1	-	11	23		
% Single-Unit Trucks	-	-	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.9	2.0	0.0	-	2.3	-	0.0	3.6	20.0	-	3.9	3.0		
Articulated Trucks	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	1	0	-	1	0	0	2	0	-	2	3		
% Articulated Trucks	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.2	0.0	-	0.2	-	0.0	0.7	0.0	-	0.7	0.4		
Bicycles on Road	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	-	0	0		
% Bicycles on Road	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	0.0		
Pedestrians	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	-		
% Pedestrians	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		



Downers Grove, IL Weather: Warm and Sunny  
 Forest Ave and Gas Station Access  
 Tuesday September 22, 2020

09/23/20  
 13:46:27

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Counts: All Vehicles - by Mvmt

Intersection # 11 forest/gasstation

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
700	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
715	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
730	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
745	0	0	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
800	0	0	3	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
815	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
830	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
845	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
-----													
1600	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
1615	0	0	5	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
1630	0	0	7	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
1645	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1700	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
1715	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
1730	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
1745	0	0	4	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
=====													
Total	0	0	53	25	0	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	94

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Counts: All Vehicles - Totals

Intersection # 11 forest/gasstation

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
700	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	4
715	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	3
730	3	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	5
745	6	5	0	0	4	6	1	0	11
800	3	4	0	0	2	3	2	0	7
815	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
830	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	0	4
845	5	1	1	0	1	6	0	0	7
-----									
1600	1	3	0	0	2	1	1	0	4
1615	5	2	0	0	1	5	1	0	7
1630	7	5	0	0	3	7	2	0	12
1645	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
1700	3	2	0	0	1	3	1	0	5
1715	2	2	0	0	1	2	1	0	4
1730	5	2	0	0	2	5	0	0	7
1745	4	6	0	0	2	4	4	0	10
=====									
Total	53	40	1	0	25	54	15	0	94

Downers Grove, IL Weather: Warm and Sunny  
 Forest Ave and Gas Station Access  
 Tuesday September 22, 2020

09/23/20  
 13:46:27

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: by Movement

Intersection # 11 forest/gasstation

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
700	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
715	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
730	0	0	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
745	0	0	24	16	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
800	0	0	12	8	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
815	0	0	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
830	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
845	0	0	20	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	28
-----													
1600	0	0	4	8	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
1615	0	0	20	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
1630	0	0	28	12	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
1645	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
1700	0	0	12	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
1715	0	0	8	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
1730	0	0	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
1745	0	0	16	8	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	40

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 11 forest/gasstation

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
700	8	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	16
715	8	4	0	0	4	8	0	0	12
730	12	8	0	0	8	12	0	0	20
745	24	20	0	0	16	24	4	0	44
800	12	16	0	0	8	12	8	0	28
815	4	4	0	0	0	4	4	0	8
830	12	4	0	0	0	12	4	0	16
845	20	4	4	0	4	24	0	0	28
-----									
1600	4	12	0	0	8	4	4	0	16
1615	20	8	0	0	4	20	4	0	28
1630	28	20	0	0	12	28	8	0	48
1645	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	8
1700	12	8	0	0	4	12	4	0	20
1715	8	8	0	0	4	8	4	0	16
1730	20	8	0	0	8	20	0	0	28
1745	16	24	0	0	8	16	16	0	40

Downers Grove, IL Weather: Warm and Sunny  
 Forest Ave and Gas Station Access  
 Tuesday September 22, 2020

09/23/20  
 13:46:27

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: by Movement

Intersection # 11 forest/gasstation

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
700	0	0	13	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
715	0	0	14	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
730	0	0	13	8	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
745	0	0	13	6	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
800	0	0	12	3	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	20
815	0	0	9	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	13*
830	0	0	8	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	11*
845	0	0	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7*
-----													
1600	0	0	14	7	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
1615	0	0	16	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
1630	0	0	13	6	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
1645	0	0	11	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
1700	0	0	14	6	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
1715	0	0	11	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21*
1730	0	0	9	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	17*
1745	0	0	4	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10*

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 11 forest/gasstation

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
700	13	10	0	0	9	13	1	0	23
715	14	12	0	0	9	14	3	0	26
730	13	12	0	0	8	13	4	0	25
745	13	11	0	0	6	13	5	0	24
800	12	7	1	0	3	13	4	0	20
815	9	3	1	0	1	10	2	0	13*
830	8	2	1	0	1	9	1	0	11*
845	5	1	1	0	1	6	0	0	7*
-----									
1600	14	11	0	0	7	14	4	0	25
1615	16	10	0	0	6	16	4	0	26
1630	13	10	0	0	6	13	4	0	23
1645	11	7	0	0	5	11	2	0	18
1700	14	12	0	0	6	14	6	0	26
1715	11	10	0	0	5	11	5	0	21*
1730	9	8	0	0	4	9	4	0	17*
1745	4	6	0	0	2	4	4	0	10*

Downer's Grove, IL Weather: Cool and Dry  
 Forest Ave and Gas Station Access  
 Saturday September 19, 2020

09/21/20  
 09:12:59

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Counts: All Vehicles - by Mvmt

Intersection # 6 forest/gas/sat

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
1200	0	0	6	6	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
1215	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
1230	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
1245	0	0	5	6	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
1300	0	0	6	8	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	19
1315	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
1330	0	0	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
1345	0	0	7	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Total	0	0	36	35	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	89

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Counts: All Vehicles - Totals

Intersection # 6 forest/gas/sat

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
1200	6	8	0	0	6	6	2	0	14
1215	4	7	1	0	7	5	0	0	12
1230	4	2	0	0	2	4	0	0	6
1245	5	9	0	0	6	5	3	0	14
1300	6	12	1	0	8	7	4	0	19
1315	0	3	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
1330	4	3	0	0	2	4	1	0	7
1345	7	7	0	0	2	7	5	0	14
Total	36	51	2	0	35	38	16	0	89

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: by Movement

Intersection # 6 forest/gas/sat

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
1200	0	0	24	24	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
1215	0	0	16	28	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	48
1230	0	0	16	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
1245	0	0	20	24	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
1300	0	0	24	32	0	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	76
1315	0	0	0	8	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
1330	0	0	16	8	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
1345	0	0	28	8	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	56

Downer's Grove, IL Weather: Cool and Dry  
 Forest Ave and Gas Station Access  
 Saturday September 19, 2020

09/21/20  
 09:12:59

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 6 forest/gas/sat

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
1200	24	32	0	0	24	24	8	0	56
1215	16	28	4	0	28	20	0	0	48
1230	16	8	0	0	8	16	0	0	24
1245	20	36	0	0	24	20	12	0	56
1300	24	48	4	0	32	28	16	0	76
1315	0	12	0	0	8	0	4	0	12
1330	16	12	0	0	8	16	4	0	28
1345	28	28	0	0	8	28	20	0	56

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: by Movement

Intersection # 6 forest/gas/sat

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
1200	0	0	19	21	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	46
1215	0	0	19	23	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	51
1230	0	0	15	18	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	42
1245	0	0	15	18	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	43
1300	0	0	17	14	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	43
1315	0	0	11	6	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24*
1330	0	0	11	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	21*
1345	0	0	7	2	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14*

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 6 forest/gas/sat

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
1200	19	26	1	0	21	20	5	0	46
1215	19	30	2	0	23	21	7	0	51
1230	15	26	1	0	18	16	8	0	42
1245	15	27	1	0	18	16	9	0	43
1300	17	25	1	0	14	18	11	0	43
1315	11	13	0	0	6	11	7	0	24*
1330	11	10	0	0	4	11	6	0	21*
1345	7	7	0	0	2	7	5	0	14*

Downers Grove, IL Weather: Warm and Sunny  
 Forest Ave and Sherman Rd  
 Tuesday September 22, 2020

09/23/20  
 13:45:04

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Counts: All Vehicles - by Mvmt

Intersection # 10 forest/sherman

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
700	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
715	2	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
730	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
745	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
800	2	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
815	3	0	0	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
830	1	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
845	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1600	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
1615	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
1630	3	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
1645	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
1700	3	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
1715	4	0	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
1730	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1745	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>113</b>

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Counts: All Vehicles - Totals

Intersection # 10 forest/sherman

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
700	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
715	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
730	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
745	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
800	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
815	3	8	0	0	1	0	0	10	11
830	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
845	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
1600	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
1615	2	4	0	0	2	0	0	4	6
1630	3	5	0	0	2	0	0	6	8
1645	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	2
1700	3	6	0	0	2	0	0	7	9
1715	4	10	0	0	2	0	0	12	14
1730	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
1745	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>113</b>

Downers Grove, IL Weather: Warm and Sunny  
 Forest Ave and Sherman Rd  
 Tuesday September 22, 2020

09/23/20  
 13:45:04

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: by Movement

Intersection # 10 forest/sherman

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
700	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
715	8	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
730	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
745	8	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
800	8	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
815	12	0	0	4	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
830	4	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
845	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
1600	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
1615	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
1630	12	0	0	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
1645	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
1700	12	0	0	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
1715	16	0	0	8	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
1730	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
1745	16	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 10 forest/sherman

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
700	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
715	8	32	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
730	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
745	8	24	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
800	8	32	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
815	12	32	0	0	4	0	0	40	44
830	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
845	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
1600	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
1615	8	16	0	0	8	0	0	16	24
1630	12	20	0	0	8	0	0	24	32
1645	0	8	0	0	4	0	0	4	8
1700	12	24	0	0	8	0	0	28	36
1715	16	40	0	0	8	0	0	48	56
1730	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
1745	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	20	20

Downers Grove, IL Weather: Warm and Sunny  
 Forest Ave and Sherman Rd  
 Tuesday September 22, 2020

09/23/20  
 13:45:04

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: by Movement

Intersection # 10 forest/sherman

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
700	4	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
715	6	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
730	7	0	0	1	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
745	8	0	0	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
800	6	0	0	1	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
815	4	0	0	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23*
830	1	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12*
845	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2*
-----													
1600	5	0	0	5	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
1615	8	0	0	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
1630	10	0	0	7	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
1645	7	0	0	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
1700	11	0	0	4	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
1715	8	0	0	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20*
1730	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6*
1745	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5*

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 10 forest/sherman

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
700	4	28	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
715	6	30	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
730	7	30	0	0	1	0	0	36	37
745	8	31	0	0	1	0	0	38	39
800	6	27	0	0	1	0	0	32	33
815	4	19	0	0	1	0	0	22	23*
830	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	12	12*
845	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2*
-----									
1600	5	14	0	0	5	0	0	14	19
1615	8	17	0	0	7	0	0	18	25
1630	10	23	0	0	7	0	0	26	33
1645	7	19	0	0	5	0	0	21	26
1700	11	18	0	0	4	0	0	25	29
1715	8	12	0	0	2	0	0	18	20*
1730	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	6*
1745	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	5*



Downer's Grove, IL Weather: Cool and Dry  
 Forest Ave and Sherman Rd  
 Saturday September 19, 2020

09/21/20  
 09:10:53

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 15-Minute Flow Rates: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 5 forest/sherman/sat

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
1200	12	40	0	0	12	0	0	40	52
1215	4	40	0	0	4	0	0	40	44
1230	4	16	0	0	4	0	0	16	20
1245	12	60	0	0	4	0	0	68	72
1300	20	36	0	0	4	0	0	52	56
1315	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
1330	4	20	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
1345	24	20	0	0	0	0	0	44	44

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: by Movement

Intersection # 5 forest/sherman/sat

Begin Time	N-Approach			E-Approach			S-Approach			W-Approach			Int Total
	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	RT	TH	LT	
1200	8	0	0	6	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
1215	10	0	0	4	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
1230	12	0	0	3	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
1245	12	0	0	2	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
1300	15	0	0	1	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
1315	10	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23*
1330	7	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17*
1345	6	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11*

URNS/TEAPAC[Ver 3.61.12] - 60-Minute Volumes: Appr/Exit Totals

Intersection # 5 forest/sherman/sat

Begin Time	Approach Totals				Exit Totals				Int Total
	N	E	S	W	N	E	S	W	
1200	8	39	0	0	6	0	0	41	47
1215	10	38	0	0	4	0	0	44	48
1230	12	31	0	0	3	0	0	40	43
1245	12	32	0	0	2	0	0	42	44
1300	15	22	0	0	1	0	0	36	37
1315	10	13	0	0	0	0	0	23	23*
1330	7	10	0	0	0	0	0	17	17*
1345	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	11	11*

# Site Plan



# CMAP 2050 Projections Letter



## Chicago Metropolitan Agency for Planning

233 South Wacker Drive  
Suite 800  
Chicago, Illinois 60606

312 454 0400  
www.cmap.illinois.gov

September 30, 2020

Brendan S. May  
Senior Consultant  
Kenig, Lingren, O'Hara and Aboona, Inc.  
9575 West Higgins Road  
Suite 400  
Rosemont, IL 60018

**Subject: Ogden Avenue @ Main Street**  
IDOT

Dear Mr. May:

In response to a request made on your behalf and dated September 28, 2020, we have developed year 2050 average daily traffic (ADT) projections for the subject location.

ROAD SEGMENT	Current Volumes	Year 2050 ADT
Ogden Ave west of Main St	25,400	28,500
Ogden Ave east of Main St	28,200	31,300
Main St north of Ogden Ave	14,900	16,200
Main St south of Ogden Ave	21,400	22,700

Traffic projections are developed using existing ADT data provided in the request letter and the results from the March 2020 CMAP Travel Demand Analysis. The regional travel model uses CMAP 2050 socioeconomic projections and assumes the implementation of the ON TO 2050 Comprehensive Regional Plan for the Northeastern Illinois area. The provision of this data in support of your request does not constitute a CMAP endorsement of the proposed development or any subsequent developments.

If you have any questions, please call me at (312) 386-8806.

Sincerely,

Jose Rodriguez, PTP, AICP  
Senior Planner, Research & Analysis

cc: Quigley (IDOT)  
2020\_TrafficForecast\DownersGrove\du-34-20\du-34-20.docx

## Level of Service Criteria

## LEVEL OF SERVICE CRITERIA

<b>Signalized Intersections</b>		
<b>Level of Service</b>	<b>Interpretation</b>	<b>Average Control Delay (seconds per vehicle)</b>
A	Favorable progression. Most vehicles arrive during the green indication and travel through the intersection without stopping.	≤10
B	Good progression, with more vehicles stopping than for Level of Service A.	>10 - 20
C	Individual cycle failures (i.e., one or more queued vehicles are not able to depart as a result of insufficient capacity during the cycle) may begin to appear. Number of vehicles stopping is significant, although many vehicles still pass through the intersection without stopping.	>20 - 35
D	The volume-to-capacity ratio is high and either progression is ineffective or the cycle length is too long. Many vehicles stop and individual cycle failures are noticeable.	>35 - 55
E	Progression is unfavorable. The volume-to-capacity ratio is high and the cycle length is long. Individual cycle failures are frequent.	>55 - 80
F	The volume-to-capacity ratio is very high, progression is very poor, and the cycle length is long. Most cycles fail to clear the queue.	>80.0
<b>Unsignalized Intersections</b>		
<b>Level of Service</b>	<b>Average Total Delay (SEC/VEH)</b>	
A	0 - 10	
B	> 10 - 15	
C	> 15 - 25	
D	> 25 - 35	
E	> 35 - 50	
F	> 50	

Source: *Highway Capacity Manual*, 2010.

Capacity Analysis Summary Reports  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour – Existing Conditions

HCM 6th TWSC  
2: Forest Avenue/Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗			↖↗			↖↗			↖↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	1664	16	1	1304	0	2	0	7	0	0	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	1664	16	1	1304	0	2	0	7	0	0	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	6	19	0	4	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1	1809	17	1	1417	0	2	0	8	0	0	1

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	1417	0	0	1826	0	0	2531	3239	913	2326	3247	709
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1820	1820	-	1419	1419	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	711	1419	-	907	1828	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	8.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	4	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	487	-	-	339	-	-	7	10	280	20	9	381
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	130	-	146	205	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	296	205	-	301	129	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	487	-	-	339	-	-	7	10	280	19	9	381
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	76	-	96	75	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	130	-	146	202	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	291	202	-	292	129	-

Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0			0.1			38.9			14.5		
HCM LOS							E			B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	116	487	-	-	339	-	-	381
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.084	0.002	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.003
HCM Control Delay (s)	38.9	12.4	-	-	15.7	0.1	-	14.5
HCM Lane LOS	E	B	-	-	C	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 3: Prince Street & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↖	↑↑	↘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1637	19	38	1240	9	40
Future Vol, veh/h	1637	19	38	1240	9	40
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	25	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	1	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	12	0	5	0	5
Mvmt Flow	1760	20	41	1333	10	43
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1780	0	2519	890
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1770	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	749	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.1	-	6.8	7
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.2	-	3.5	3.35
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	354	-	24	280
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	124	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	433	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	354	-	21	280
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	92	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	124	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	383	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.5	28.7			
HCM LOS			D			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	204	-	-	354	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.258	-	-	0.115	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	28.7	-	-	16.5	-	
HCM Lane LOS	D	-	-	C	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1	-	-	0.4	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 5: Sherman Road & Forest Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations			↔			↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	29	1	0	7
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	29	1	0	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	84	84	84	84	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	35	1	0	8
Major/Minor	Major2		Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	-		0		36	
Stage 1	-		-		-	
Stage 2	-		-		-	
Critical Hdwy	-		-		6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-		-		-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-		-		-	
Follow-up Hdwy	-		-		3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-		-		0 1042	
Stage 1	-		-		0 -	
Stage 2	-		-		0 -	
Platoon blocked, %	-		-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-		-		- 1042	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-		-		-	
Stage 1	-		-		-	
Stage 2	-		-		-	
Approach	WB		SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0		8.5			
HCM LOS			A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	WBT	WBR	SBLn1			
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1042			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.008			
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.5			
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0			

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 6: Prince Street & Sherman Road

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.8					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↑			↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	17	19	32	0	0	49
Future Vol, veh/h	17	19	32	0	0	49
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	82	82	82	82	82	82
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	5	9	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	21	23	39	0	0	60
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	99	39	0	-	-	-
Stage 1	39	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	60	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.52	6.25	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.52	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.52	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	3.345	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	876	1024	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	958	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 2	938	-	-	0	0	-
Platoon blocked, %			-			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	876	1024	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	876	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	958	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	938	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	0			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBTWBLn1	SBT				
Capacity (veh/h)	- 948	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	- 0.046	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	- 9	-				
HCM Lane LOS	- A	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	- 0.1	-				

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 7: Ogden Avenue & Jewel Osco Access Drive

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑↑	↑↑		↘	↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	1670	1265	42	11	13
Future Vol, veh/h	7	1670	1265	42	11	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	25	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	14	6	4	7	9	8
Mvmt Flow	8	1815	1375	46	12	14
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1421	0	-	0	2322	711
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1398	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	924	-
Critical Hdwy	4.38	-	-	-	6.98	7.06
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.98	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.98	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.34	-	-	-	3.59	3.38
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	418	-	-	-	29	362
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	182	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	331	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	418	-	-	-	28	362
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	118	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	179	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	331	-
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	26.1			
HCM LOS			D			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	418	-	-	-	118	362
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.018	-	-	-	0.101	0.039
HCM Control Delay (s)	13.8	-	-	-	38.9	15.3
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	E	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.1

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 9: Prince Street & Scooby's Access Drives

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.2					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	3	46	5	13	34
Future Vol, veh/h	15	3	46	5	13	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	82	82	82	82	82	82
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	9	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	18	4	56	6	16	41
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	132	59	0	0	62	0
Stage 1	59	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	73	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	867	1012	-	-	1554	-
Stage 1	969	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	955	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	857	1012	-	-	1554	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	857	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	969	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	944	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9.2	0	2			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	879	1554	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.025	0.01	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.2	7.3	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-	

HCM 6th TWSC

10: Forest Avenue & Northerly Access Drive/BP Access Drive

10/01/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	6.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	1	0	13	4	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	4	0	8	0	1	0	13	4	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	7	0	14	0	2	0	23	7	0

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	62	55	7	55	55	2	7	0	0	2	0	0
Stage 1	53	53	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	9	2	-	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	938	840	1081	948	840	1088	1627	-	-	1634	-	-
Stage 1	965	855	-	1026	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1017	898	-	965	855	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	916	828	1081	938	828	1088	1627	-	-	1634	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	916	828	-	938	828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	965	843	-	1026	898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1004	898	-	951	843	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	8.6	0	5.5
HCM LOS	A	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1627	-	-	-	1033	1634	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.014	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	8.6	7.2	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1	0	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 11: Forest Avenue & Southerly Access Drive











10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	1	7	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	1	7	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	1	7	0
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	8	7	7	0	0	
Stage 1	7	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1018	1081	1627	-	-	
Stage 1	1021	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1028	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1018	1081	1627	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	1018	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1021	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1028	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1627	-	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	0	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	-	

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 4: Main Street & Sherman Road

10/01/2020

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	29	748	347	5
Future Volume (Veh/h)	0	0	29	748	347	5
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	32	831	386	6
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type				None	None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)					312	
pX, platoon unblocked	0.95	0.95	0.95			
vC, conflicting volume	868	196	392			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	759	52	258			
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.2			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.3			
p0 queue free %	100	100	97			
cM capacity (veh/h)	321	961	1206			
Direction, Lane #	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	
Volume Total	32	416	416	257	135	
Volume Left	32	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	6	
cSH	1206	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.24	0.24	0.15	0.08	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	2	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS	A					
Approach Delay (s)	0.3			0.0		
Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay	0.2					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	23.0%			ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)	15					

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 8: Scooby's Inbound Only Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↙	↑↑		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	1677	0	0	1278	0	0
Future Volume (Veh/h)	1677	0	0	1278	0	0
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	1823	0	0	1389	0	0
<b>Pedestrians</b>						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None			None		
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)	448			597		
pX, platoon unblocked				0.73	0.85	0.73
vC, conflicting volume				1823	2518	912
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol				1382	983	129
tC, single (s)				4.1	6.8	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)				2.2	3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %				100	100	100
cM capacity (veh/h)				365	211	657
<b>Direction, Lane #</b>	<b>EB 1</b>	<b>EB 2</b>	<b>WB 1</b>	<b>WB 2</b>	<b>WB 3</b>	
Volume Total	1215	608	0	694	694	
Volume Left	0	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	0	
cSH	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.71	0.36	0.00	0.41	0.41	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS						
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		0.0			
Approach LOS						
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
Average Delay	0.0					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	49.7%			ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)	15					

Capacity Analysis Summary Reports  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour – Existing Conditions

HCM 6th TWSC  
2: Forest Avenue/Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗			↔			↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	1362	17	2	1975	22	1	1	9	8	0	20
Future Vol, veh/h	4	1362	17	2	1975	22	1	1	9	8	0	20
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	80	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Mvmt Flow	4	1390	17	2	2015	22	1	1	9	10	0	20

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	2037	0	0	1407	0	0	2419	3448	704	2734	3445	1019
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1407	1407	-	2030	2030	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1012	2041	-	704	1415	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	7.02
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.36
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	281	-	-	491	-	-	17	7	384	10	7	228
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	149	207	-	60	102	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	101	-	398	206	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	281	-	-	491	-	-	15	7	384	10	7	228
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	63	-	49	65	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	147	204	-	59	102	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	237	101	-	381	203	-

Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1			0			22.4			53.3		
HCM LOS							C			F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	218	281	-	-	491	-	-	104
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.051	0.015	-	-	0.004	-	-	0.292
HCM Control Delay (s)	22.4	18	-	-	12.4	0	-	53.3
HCM Lane LOS	C	C	-	-	B	A	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	0	-	-	0	-	-	1.1

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 3: Prince Street & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↖	↑↑	↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1339	5	18	1906	4	29
Future Vol, veh/h	1339	5	18	1906	4	29
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	25	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	1	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	99	99	99	99	99	99
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	0	0	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1353	5	18	1925	4	29
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1358	0	2355	679
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1356	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	999	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.1	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.2	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	513	-	31	399
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	208	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	322	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	513	-	30	399
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	127	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	208	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	311	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.1	17.7			
HCM LOS				C		
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	317	-	-	513	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.105	-	-	0.035	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	17.7	-	-	12.3	-	
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	B	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.3	-	-	0.1	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 5: Sherman Road & Forest Avenue

10/01/2020

#### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2.7

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations			↔			↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	7	0	8
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	7	0	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	69	69	69	69	69	69
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	14	10	0	12

Major/Minor	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	-	0
Stage 1	-	-
Stage 2	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0
Stage 1	-	0
Stage 2	-	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-
Stage 1	-	-
Stage 2	-	-

Approach	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	8.4
HCM LOS		A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1065
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.011
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 6: Prince Street & Sherman Road

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↑			↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	14	15	22	0	0	34
Future Vol, veh/h	14	15	22	0	0	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	21	22	32	0	0	50
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	82	32	0	-	-	-
Stage 1	32	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	50	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1048	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	996	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 2	978	-	-	0	0	-
Platoon blocked, %			-			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1048	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	925	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	996	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	978	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	0	0			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBTWBLn1	SBT				
Capacity (veh/h)	- 985	-				
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	- 0.043	-				
HCM Control Delay (s)	- 8.8	-				
HCM Lane LOS	- A	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	- 0.1	-				

## HCM 6th TWSC

## 7: Ogden Avenue &amp; Jewel Osco Access Drive

10/01/2020

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.9

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
----------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Lane Configurations	↘	↑↑	↑↑		↘	↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	1359	1873	123	24	51
Future Vol, veh/h	11	1359	1873	123	24	51
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	25	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	1	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	11	1387	1911	126	24	52

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
-------------	--------	--------	--------

Conflicting Flow All	2037	0	0	2690	1019
Stage 1	-	-	-	1974	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	716	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	281	-	-	~ 18	238
Stage 1	-	-	-	96	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	450	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	281	-	-	~ 17	238
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	74	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	92	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	450	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
----------	----	----	----

HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	40.8
HCM LOS			E

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
-----------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-------	-------

Capacity (veh/h)	281	-	-	-	74	238
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.04	-	-	-	0.331	0.219
HCM Control Delay (s)	18.3	-	-	-	76	24.3
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	-	F	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.2	0.8




## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 9: Prince Street & Scooby's Access Drives

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.1					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	3	30	7	5	23
Future Vol, veh/h	11	3	30	7	5	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	16	4	44	10	7	34
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	97	49	0	0	54	0
Stage 1	49	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	48	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	907	1025	-	-	1564	-
Stage 1	979	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	980	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	902	1025	-	-	1564	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	902	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	979	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	975	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	1.3			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	926	1564	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.022	0.005	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9	7.3	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-	

HCM 6th TWSC

10: Forest Avenue & Northerly Access Drive/BP Access Drive

10/01/2020

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 6

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	5	0	16	3	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	4	0	6	0	5	0	16	3	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	7	0	11	0	9	0	30	6	0

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1		Major2					
Conflicting Flow All	81	75	6	75	75	9	6	0	0	9	0	0
Stage 1	66	66	-	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	15	9	-	66	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	912	819	1083	920	819	1079	1628	-	-	1624	-	-
Stage 1	950	844	-	1017	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1010	892	-	950	844	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	889	803	1083	907	803	1079	1628	-	-	1624	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	889	803	-	907	803	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	950	828	-	1017	892	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1000	892	-	932	828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	8.7	0	6.1
HCM LOS	A	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1628	-	-	-	1003	1624	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	0.018	0.018	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	8.7	7.3	0
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 11: Forest Avenue & Southerly Access Drive

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	7	8	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	7	8	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	7	8	0
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	15	8	8	0	0	
Stage 1	8	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	7	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1009	1080	1625	-	-	
Stage 1	1020	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1021	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1009	1080	1625	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	1009	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1020	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1021	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1625	-	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	0	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	-	

Capacity Analysis Summary Reports  
Saturday Midday Peak Hour – Existing Conditions

HCM 6th TWSC  
2: Forest Avenue/Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗			↖↗			↖↗			↖↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	1314	13	5	1760	40	5	1	13	8	0	21
Future Vol, veh/h	13	1314	13	5	1760	40	5	1	13	8	0	21
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	14	1383	14	5	1853	42	5	1	14	8	0	22

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	1895	0	0	1397	0	0	2355	3323	699	2604	3309	948
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1418	1418	-	1884	1884	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	937	1905	-	720	1425	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	7.06	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.38	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	319	-	-	496	-	-	19	8	369	12	9	265
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	205	-	75	121	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	289	118	-	390	203	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	319	-	-	496	-	-	17	8	369	11	9	265
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	65	-	57	71	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	196	-	72	121	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	265	118	-	357	194	-

Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2			0			27.8			40.3		
HCM LOS							D			E		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	178	319	-	-	496	-	-	132
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.112	0.043	-	-	0.011	-	-	0.231
HCM Control Delay (s)	27.8	16.8	-	-	12.3	0	-	40.3
HCM Lane LOS	D	C	-	-	B	A	-	E
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	0.1	-	-	0	-	-	0.8

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 3: Prince Street & Ogden Avenue

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.4					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↖	↑↑	↘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1281	19	25	1695	9	43
Future Vol, veh/h	1281	19	25	1695	9	43
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	25	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	1	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	96	96	96	96	96	96
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	0	4	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1334	20	26	1766	9	45
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1354	0	2279	677
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1344	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	935	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.18	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.24	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	494	-	35	400
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	211	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	347	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	494	-	33	400
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	132	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	211	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	329	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.2	19.9			
HCM LOS			C			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	296	-	-	494	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.183	-	-	0.053	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	19.9	-	-	12.7	-	
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	B	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.7	-	-	0.2	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 5: Sherman Road & Forest Avenue

10/01/2020

#### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations			↔			↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	30	2	0	12
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	30	2	0	12
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	61	61	61	61	61	61
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	49	3	0	20

Major/Minor	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	-	0
Stage 1	-	-
Stage 2	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0
Stage 1	-	0
Stage 2	-	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-
Stage 1	-	-
Stage 2	-	-

Approach	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	8.6
HCM LOS		A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1023
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.019
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.6
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 6: Prince Street & Sherman Road

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.6					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑		↑			↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	24	21	0	0	45
Future Vol, veh/h	21	24	21	0	0	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	84	84	84	84	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	0	0	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	25	29	25	0	0	54

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	79	25	0	-	-	-
Stage 1	25	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	54	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.3	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	924	1057	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	998	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 2	969	-	-	0	0	-
Platoon blocked, %			-			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	924	1057	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	924	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	998	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	969	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBTWBLn1	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	- 990	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	- 0.054	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	- 8.8	-
HCM Lane LOS	- A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	- 0.2	-

# HCM 6th TWSC

## 7: Ogden Avenue & Jewel Osco Access Drive

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑↑	↑↑		↘	↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	1310	1686	100	30	39
Future Vol, veh/h	15	1310	1686	100	30	39
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	25	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	16	1379	1775	105	32	41
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	1880	0	-	0	2550	940
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1828	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	722	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	323	-	-	-	~ 23	269
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	116	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	447	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	323	-	-	-	~ 22	269
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	87	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	110	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	447	-
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	0	41.5			
HCM LOS			E			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	323	-	-	-	87	269
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.049	-	-	-	0.363	0.153
HCM Control Delay (s)	16.7	-	-	-	68.3	20.8
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	-	F	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	1.4	0.5
Notes						
~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    *: All major volume in platoon						

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 9: Prince Street & Scooby's Access Drives

10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.4					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	19	33	12	17	30
Future Vol, veh/h	15	19	33	12	17	30
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	84	84	84	84	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	0	0	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	18	23	39	14	20	36
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	122	46	0	0	53	0
Stage 1	46	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	76	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.47	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.47	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.47	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.563	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	861	1029	-	-	1566	-
Stage 1	964	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	934	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	850	1029	-	-	1566	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	850	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	964	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	922	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	2.7			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	942	1566		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.043	0.013		
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9	7.3		
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0		

## HCM 6th TWSC

## 10: Forest Avenue &amp; Northerly Access Drive/BP Access Drive

10/01/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	7.3											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	9	0	18	0	1	1	15	3	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	9	0	18	0	1	1	15	3	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	16	0	32	0	2	2	26	5	0
Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1			Major1			Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	76	61	5	60	60	3	5	0	0	4	0	0
Stage 1	57	57	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	19	4	-	57	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	919	834	1084	941	835	1087	1630	-	-	1631	-	-
Stage 1	960	851	-	1025	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1005	897	-	960	851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	881	821	1084	930	822	1087	1630	-	-	1631	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	881	821	-	930	822	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	960	837	-	1025	897	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	976	897	-	945	837	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB		WB			NB			SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0		8.7			0			6			
HCM LOS	A		A									
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR				
Capacity (veh/h)	1630	-	-	-	-	1029	1631	-	-			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	0.046	0.016	-	-			
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	-	0	8.7	7.2	0	-				
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	-	A	A	A	A	-				
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	0.1	0	-	-				

# HCM 6th TWSC

## 11: Forest Avenue & Southerly Access Drive











10/01/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	2	12	0
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	0	2	12	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	0	2	13	0
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	15	13	13	0	0	
Stage 1	13	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	2	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1009	1073	1619	-	-	
Stage 1	1015	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1026	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1009	1073	1619	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	1009	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1015	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1026	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1619	-	-	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	-	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	0	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	-	-	

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 4: Main Street & Sherman Road










10/23/2020

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	34	620	896	13
Future Volume (Veh/h)	0	0	34	620	896	13
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	38	697	1007	15
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type				None	None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						312
pX, platoon unblocked	0.83	0.83	0.83			
vC, conflicting volume	1439	511	1022			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	1115	0	611			
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.1			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.2			
p0 queue free %	100	100	95			
cM capacity (veh/h)	162	903	809			
Direction, Lane #	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	
Volume Total	38	348	348	671	351	
Volume Left	38	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	15	
cSH	809	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.05	0.20	0.20	0.39	0.21	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	4	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS	A					
Approach Delay (s)	0.5			0.0		
Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay	0.2					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	31.6%			ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)	15					

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 8: Scooby's Inbound Only Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

						
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	1362	1	5	1757	0	0
Future Volume (Veh/h)	1362	1	5	1757	0	0
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Hourly flow rate (vph)	1434	1	5	1849	0	0
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None		None			
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)	448			597		
pX, platoon unblocked			0.85	0.83	0.85	
vC, conflicting volume			1435	2369	718	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol			1152	1408	304	
tC, single (s)			4.1	6.8	6.9	
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)			2.2	3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %			99	100	100	
cM capacity (veh/h)			520	109	591	
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	
Volume Total	956	479	5	924	924	
Volume Left	0	0	5	0	0	
Volume Right	0	1	0	0	0	
cSH	1700	1700	520	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.56	0.28	0.01	0.54	0.54	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	1	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS			B			
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		0.0			
Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay			0.0			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			49.5%	ICU Level of Service		A
Analysis Period (min)			15			

Capacity Analysis Summary Reports  
Weekday Morning Peak Hour – Projected Conditions

HCM 6th TWSC  
2: Forest Avenue/Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗			↔			↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	1692	17	1	1326	0	3	0	8	0	0	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	1692	17	1	1326	0	3	0	8	0	0	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	6	19	0	4	0	50	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1	1839	18	1	1441	0	3	0	9	0	0	1

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	1441	0	0	1857	0	0	2573	3293	929	2365	3302	721
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1850	1850	-	1443	1443	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	723	1443	-	922	1859	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	8.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	4	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	477	-	-	330	-	-	6	9	273	19	9	374
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	126	-	141	199	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	290	199	-	295	124	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	477	-	-	330	-	-	6	9	273	18	9	374
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	74	-	93	73	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	126	-	141	196	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	196	-	285	124	-

Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0			0.1			45.8			14.7		
HCM LOS							E			B		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	100	477	-	-	330	-	-	374
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.12	0.002	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.003
HCM Control Delay (s)	45.8	12.6	-	-	15.9	0.1	-	14.7
HCM Lane LOS	E	B	-	-	C	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.4	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 3: Prince Street & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↖	↑↑	↘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1666	19	38	1263	10	40
Future Vol, veh/h	1666	19	38	1263	10	40
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	25	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	1	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	6	12	0	5	0	5
Mvmt Flow	1791	20	41	1358	11	43
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1811	0	2562	906
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1801	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	761	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.1	-	6.8	7
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.2	-	3.5	3.35
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	344	-	22	273
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	120	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	427	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	344	-	19	273
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	89	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	120	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	376	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.5	30.7			
HCM LOS			D			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	193	-	-	344	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.279	-	-	0.119	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	30.7	-	-	16.9	-	
HCM Lane LOS	D	-	-	C	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.1	-	-	0.4	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 5: Sherman Road & Forest Avenue

10/23/2020

#### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1.7

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations			↔			↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	29	4	0	8
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	29	4	0	8
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	84	84	84	84	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	35	5	0	10

Major/Minor	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	-	0
Stage 1	-	-
Stage 2	-	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	0
Stage 1	-	0
Stage 2	-	0
Platoon blocked, %	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-
Stage 1	-	-
Stage 2	-	-

Approach	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0	8.5
HCM LOS		A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1040
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.009
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 6: Prince Street & Sherman Road

10/23/2020

#### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 2.8

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↑			↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	17	20	32	0	0	49
Future Vol, veh/h	17	20	32	0	0	49
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	82	82	82	82	82	82
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	5	9	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	21	24	39	0	0	60

Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2
Conflicting Flow All	99	39	0
Stage 1	39	-	-
Stage 2	60	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.52	6.25	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.52	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.52	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.608	3.345	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	876	1024	-
Stage 1	958	-	0
Stage 2	938	-	0
Platoon blocked, %			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	876	1024	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	876	-	-
Stage 1	958	-	-
Stage 2	938	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBTWBLn1	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	- 950	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	- 0.047	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	- 9	-
HCM Lane LOS	- A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	- 0.1	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

## 7: Ogden Avenue &amp; Jewel Osco Access Drive

10/23/2020

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 0.3

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	1699	1288	42	11	13
Future Vol, veh/h	7	1699	1288	42	11	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	25	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	92	92	92	92	92	92
Heavy Vehicles, %	14	6	4	7	9	8
Mvmt Flow	8	1847	1400	46	12	14

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1446	0	0
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	4.38	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.34	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	409	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	409	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-
Stage 1	-	-	-
Stage 2	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	26.9
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	409	-	-	-	114	355
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.019	-	-	-	0.105	0.04
HCM Control Delay (s)	14	-	-	-	40.2	15.6
HCM Lane LOS	B	-	-	-	E	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.1

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 9: Prince Street & Scooby's Access Drives

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.2					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	3	47	5	13	34
Future Vol, veh/h	15	3	47	5	13	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	82	82	82	82	82	82
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	9	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	18	4	57	6	16	41
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	133	60	0	0	63	0
Stage 1	60	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	73	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	866	1011	-	-	1553	-
Stage 1	968	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	955	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	856	1011	-	-	1553	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	856	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	968	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	944	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	9.2	0		2		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	878	1553	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.025	0.01	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.2	7.3	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-	

HCM 6th TWSC

10: Forest Avenue & Northerly Access Drive/BP Access Drive

10/23/2020

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 6.4

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	0	1	4	0	8	3	2	0	13	4	1
Future Vol, veh/h	1	0	1	4	0	8	3	2	0	13	4	1
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	2	0	2	7	0	14	5	4	0	23	7	2

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	75	68	8	69	69	4	9	0	0	4	0	0
Stage 1	54	54	-	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	21	14	-	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	920	826	1080	928	825	1085	1624	-	-	1631	-	-
Stage 1	963	854	-	1011	888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1003	888	-	962	853	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	896	812	1080	914	811	1085	1624	-	-	1631	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	896	812	-	914	811	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	960	842	-	1008	885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	987	885	-	947	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB		WB		NB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	8.7		8.6		4.3		5.2	
HCM LOS	A		A					

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1624	-	-	979	1021	1631	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.003	-	-	0.004	0.021	0.014	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.2	0	-	8.7	8.6	7.2	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	A	A	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0	0.1	0	-	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 11: Forest Avenue & Southerly Access Drive











10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			T		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	0	0	4	8	0
Future Vol, veh/h	1	0	0	4	8	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1	0	0	4	8	0
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	12	8	8	0	0	
Stage 1	8	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	4	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1013	1080	1625	-	-	
Stage 1	1020	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1024	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1013	1080	1625	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	1013	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1020	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1024	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1625	-	1013	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.001	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	8.6	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-	

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 4: Main Street & Sherman Road

10/23/2020

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	30	761	353	7
Future Volume (Veh/h)	0	0	30	761	353	7
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	33	846	392	8
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type				None	None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						312
pX, platoon unblocked	0.95	0.95	0.95			
vC, conflicting volume	885	200	400			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	777	57	267			
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.2			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.3			
p0 queue free %	100	100	97			
cM capacity (veh/h)	313	955	1197			
Direction, Lane #	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	
Volume Total	33	423	423	261	139	
Volume Left	33	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	8	
cSH	1197	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.03	0.25	0.25	0.15	0.08	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	2	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS	A					
Approach Delay (s)	0.3				0.0	
Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay			0.2			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			23.3%	ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)			15			

### HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 8: Scooby's Inbound Only Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↙	↑↑		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	1706	0	0	1301	0	0
Future Volume (Veh/h)	1706	0	0	1301	0	0
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
Hourly flow rate (vph)	1854	0	0	1414	0	0
<b>Pedestrians</b>						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None			None		
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)	448			597		
pX, platoon unblocked				0.72	0.85	0.72
vC, conflicting volume				1854	2561	927
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol				1403	988	111
tC, single (s)				4.1	6.8	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)				2.2	3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %				100	100	100
cM capacity (veh/h)				354	210	666
Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3	
Volume Total	1236	618	0	707	707	
Volume Left	0	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	0	
cSH	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.73	0.36	0.00	0.42	0.42	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
<b>Lane LOS</b>						
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		0.0			
<b>Approach LOS</b>						
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
Average Delay	0.0					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	50.5%			ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)	15					

Capacity Analysis Summary Reports  
Weekday Evening Peak Hour – Projected Conditions

HCM 6th TWSC  
2: Forest Avenue/Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	0.9											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗			↖↗			↖↗			↖↗	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	1382	32	12	2005	22	11	1	28	8	0	20
Future Vol, veh/h	4	1382	32	12	2005	22	11	1	28	8	0	20
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	98	80	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Mvmt Flow	4	1410	33	12	2046	22	11	1	29	10	0	20

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	2068	0	0	1443	0	0	2482	3527	722	2795	3532	1034
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1435	1435	-	2081	2081	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1047	2092	-	714	1451	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	6.9	7.5	6.5	7.02
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.36
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	273	-	-	476	-	-	15	6	374	~9	6	222
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	201	-	56	96	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	95	-	393	197	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	273	-	-	476	-	-	13	6	374	~8	6	222
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	59	-	45	60	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	198	-	55	96	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	95	-	356	194	-

Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1			0.1			30.8			58.2		
HCM LOS							D			F		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	180	273	-	-	476	-	-	97
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.227	0.015	-	-	0.026	-	-	0.313
HCM Control Delay (s)	30.8	18.4	-	-	12.8	0	-	58.2
HCM Lane LOS	D	C	-	-	B	A	-	F
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.8	0	-	-	0.1	-	-	1.2

Notes  
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 3: Prince Street & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↖	↑↑	↘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1377	5	18	1946	9	29
Future Vol, veh/h	1377	5	18	1946	9	29
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	25	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	1	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	99	99	99	99	99	99
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	0	0	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1391	5	18	1966	9	29
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1396	0	2413	698
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1394	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1019	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.1	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.2	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	496	-	28	388
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	199	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	314	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	496	-	27	388
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	121	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	199	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	303	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.1	21.6			
HCM LOS			C			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	255	-	-	496	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.151	-	-	0.037	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	21.6	-	-	12.5	-	
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	B	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.5	-	-	0.1	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 5: Sherman Road & Forest Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.6					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations			↔			↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	20	0	13
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	10	20	0	13
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	69	69	69	69	69	69
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	14	29	0	19
Major/Minor	Major2		Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	-		0		-	
Stage 1	-		-		-	
Stage 2	-		-		-	
Critical Hdwy	-		-		6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-		-		-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-		-		-	
Follow-up Hdwy	-		-		3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-		-		0 1052	
Stage 1	-		-		0 -	
Stage 2	-		-		0 -	
Platoon blocked, %	-		-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-		-		- 1052	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-		-		-	
Stage 1	-		-		-	
Stage 2	-		-		-	
Approach	WB		SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0		8.5			
HCM LOS			A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	WBT	WBR	SBLn1			
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1052			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.018			
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.5			
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1			

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 6: Prince Street & Sherman Road

10/23/2020

#### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↑			↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	14	20	22	0	0	34
Future Vol, veh/h	14	20	22	0	0	34
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	21	29	32	0	0	50

#### Major/Minor

	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	82	32	0	-	-	-
Stage 1	32	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	50	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1048	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	996	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 2	978	-	-	0	0	-
Platoon blocked, %			-			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	925	1048	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	925	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	996	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	978	-	-	-	-	-

#### Approach

	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

#### Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

	NBTWBLn1	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	- 994	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	- 0.05	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	- 8.8	-
HCM Lane LOS	- A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	- 0.2	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

## 7: Ogden Avenue &amp; Jewel Osco Access Drive




10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↖↖	↖↗		↖	↖
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	1394	1913	123	24	51
Future Vol, veh/h	11	1394	1913	123	24	51
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	25	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	98	98	98	98	98	98
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	2	1	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	11	1422	1952	126	24	52
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	2078	0	-	0	2748	1039
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	2015	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	733	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	271	-	-	-	~ 16	231
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	91	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	442	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	271	-	-	-	~ 15	231
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	70	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	87	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	442	-
Approach	EB	WB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	43.3			
HCM LOS			E			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	271	-	-	-	70	231
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.041	-	-	-	0.35	0.225
HCM Control Delay (s)	18.9	-	-	-	81.9	25.1
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	-	F	D
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	-	1.3	0.8
Notes						
~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    *: All major volume in platoon						

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 9: Prince Street & Scooby's Access Drives

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.9					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	3	35	7	5	23
Future Vol, veh/h	11	3	35	7	5	23
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	68	68	68	68	68	68
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	16	4	51	10	7	34
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	104	56	0	0	61	0
Stage 1	56	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	48	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	899	1016	-	-	1555	-
Stage 1	972	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	980	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	895	1016	-	-	1555	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	895	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	972	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	975	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	1.3			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	918	1555	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.022	0.005	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9	7.3	0	
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

## 10: Forest Avenue &amp; Northerly Access Drive/BP Access Drive

10/23/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	5.6											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	22	0	3	4	0	16	13	12	0	16	3	25
Future Vol, veh/h	22	0	3	4	0	16	13	12	0	16	3	25
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	41	0	6	7	0	30	24	22	0	30	6	46

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1			Major1			Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	174	159	29	162	182	22	52	0	0	22	0	0
Stage 1	89	89	-	70	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	85	70	-	92	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	793	737	1052	808	716	1061	1567	-	-	1607	-	-
Stage 1	923	825	-	945	841	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	928	841	-	920	807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	750	711	1052	782	691	1061	1567	-	-	1607	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	750	711	-	782	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	908	809	-	930	828	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	888	828	-	898	792	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	9.9	8.8	3.8	2.6
HCM LOS	A	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1567	-	-	777	990	1607	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.015	-	-	0.06	0.037	0.018	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	-	9.9	8.8	7.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	A	A	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 11: Forest Avenue & Southerly Access Drive











10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.9					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			T		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	2	0	20	11	0
Future Vol, veh/h	7	2	0	20	11	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	7	2	0	21	12	0
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	33	12	12	0	0	
Stage 1	12	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	21	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	986	1074	1620	-	-	
Stage 1	1016	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1007	-	-	-	-	
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	986	1074	1620	-	-	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	986	-	-	-	-	
Stage 1	1016	-	-	-	-	
Stage 2	1007	-	-	-	-	
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1620	-	1004	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.009	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	8.6	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-	

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 4: Main Street & Sherman Road

10/23/2020

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	15	575	1008	15
Future Volume (Veh/h)	0	0	15	575	1008	15
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.96
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	16	599	1050	16
<b>Pedestrians</b>						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type				None	None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)					312	
pX, platoon unblocked	0.80	0.80	0.80			
vC, conflicting volume	1390	533	1066			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	987	0	582			
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.1			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.2			
p0 queue free %	100	100	98			
cM capacity (veh/h)	194	873	802			
Direction, Lane #	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	
Volume Total	16	300	300	700	366	
Volume Left	16	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	16	
cSH	802	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.02	0.18	0.18	0.41	0.22	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	2	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS	A					
Approach Delay (s)	0.2			0.0		
Approach LOS						
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
Average Delay			0.1			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			31.7%	ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)			15			

### HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 8: Scooby's Inbound Only Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↵	↑↑		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	1405	1	0	1964	0	0
Future Volume (Veh/h)	1405	1	0	1964	0	0
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98	0.98
Hourly flow rate (vph)	1434	1	0	2004	0	0
<b>Pedestrians</b>						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None			None		
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)	448			597		
pX, platoon unblocked				0.84	0.75	0.84
vC, conflicting volume				1435	2436	718
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol				1132	1284	275
tC, single (s)				4.1	6.8	6.9
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)				2.2	3.5	3.3
p0 queue free %				100	100	100
cM capacity (veh/h)				523	120	610
<b>Direction, Lane #</b>	<b>EB 1</b>	<b>EB 2</b>	<b>WB 1</b>	<b>WB 2</b>	<b>WB 3</b>	
Volume Total	956	479	0	1002	1002	
Volume Left	0	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	1	0	0	0	
cSH	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.56	0.28	0.00	0.59	0.59	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS						
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		0.0			
Approach LOS						
<b>Intersection Summary</b>						
Average Delay	0.0					
Intersection Capacity Utilization	54.9%			ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)	15					

Capacity Analysis Summary Reports  
Saturday Midday Peak Hour – Projected Conditions

HCM 6th TWSC  
2: Forest Avenue/Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	1.1											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗		↖	↗			↔			↔	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	13	1332	32	17	1785	40	17	1	39	8	0	21
Future Vol, veh/h	13	1332	32	17	1785	40	17	1	39	8	0	21
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	14	1402	34	18	1879	42	18	1	41	8	0	22

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	1921	0	0	1436	0	0	2423	3404	718	2666	3400	961
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1447	1447	-	1936	1936	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	976	1957	-	730	1464	-
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-	7.5	6.5	7.06	7.5	6.5	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.5	5.5	-	6.5	5.5	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-	3.5	4	3.38	3.5	4	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	312	-	-	479	-	-	~17	7	358	11	8	260
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	141	198	-	69	114	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	111	-	384	195	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	312	-	-	479	-	-	~15	7	358	9	8	260
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	61	-	52	66	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	189	-	66	114	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	111	-	323	186	-

Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2			0.1			35.9			43.3		
HCM LOS							E			E		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	SBLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	175	312	-	-	479	-	-	124
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.343	0.044	-	-	0.037	-	-	0.246
HCM Control Delay (s)	35.9	17.1	-	-	12.8	0	-	43.3
HCM Lane LOS	E	C	-	-	B	A	-	E
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	1.4	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.9

Notes  
 ~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 3: Prince Street & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5					
Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↖	↑↑	↘	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1320	19	25	1732	10	43
Future Vol, veh/h	1320	19	25	1732	10	43
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	25	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	1	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	96	96	96	96	96	96
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	0	4	1	0	0
Mvmt Flow	1375	20	26	1804	10	45
Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor1			
Conflicting Flow All	0	0	1395	0	2339	698
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1385	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	954	-
Critical Hdwy	-	-	4.18	-	6.8	6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.8	-
Follow-up Hdwy	-	-	2.24	-	3.5	3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	476	-	31	388
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	201	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	339	-
Platoon blocked, %	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-	-	476	-	29	388
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	125	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	201	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	320	-
Approach	EB	WB	NB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0.2	21.1			
HCM LOS			C			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBLn1	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	
Capacity (veh/h)	278	-	-	476	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.199	-	-	0.055	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	21.1	-	-	13	-	
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	B	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.7	-	-	0.2	-	

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 5: Sherman Road & Forest Avenue

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5					
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations			↔			↔
Traffic Vol, veh/h	0	0	30	18	0	19
Future Vol, veh/h	0	0	30	18	0	19
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	61	61	61	61	61	61
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	0	0	49	30	0	31
Major/Minor	Major2		Minor2			
Conflicting Flow All	-		0		64	
Stage 1	-		-		-	
Stage 2	-		-		-	
Critical Hdwy	-		-		6.2	
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-		-		-	
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-		-		-	
Follow-up Hdwy	-		-		3.3	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	-		-		0 1006	
Stage 1	-		-		0 -	
Stage 2	-		-		0 -	
Platoon blocked, %	-		-		-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	-		-		- 1006	
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-		-		-	
Stage 1	-		-		-	
Stage 2	-		-		-	
Approach	WB		SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	0		8.7			
HCM LOS			A			
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	WBT	WBR	SBLn1			
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1006			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.031			
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.7			
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1			

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 6: Prince Street & Sherman Road

10/23/2020

#### Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 3.9

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations	↑		↑			↑
Traffic Vol, veh/h	21	31	21	0	0	45
Future Vol, veh/h	21	31	21	0	0	45
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	84	84	84	84	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	0	0	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	25	37	25	0	0	54

#### Major/Minor

	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	79	25	0	-	-	-
Stage 1	25	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	54	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.2	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.3	-	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	924	1057	-	0	0	-
Stage 1	998	-	-	0	0	-
Stage 2	969	-	-	0	0	-
Platoon blocked, %			-			-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	924	1057	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	924	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	998	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	969	-	-	-	-	-

#### Approach

	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.8	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

#### Minor Lane/Major Mvmt

	NBTWBLn1	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	- 999	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	- 0.062	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	- 8.8	-
HCM Lane LOS	- A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	- 0.2	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

## 7: Ogden Avenue &amp; Jewel Osco Access Drive

10/23/2020

## Intersection

Int Delay, s/veh 1

Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	↘	↑↑	↑↑		↘	↘
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	1347	1723	100	30	39
Future Vol, veh/h	15	1347	1723	100	30	39
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	25	-	-	-	0	0
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	1	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	1	1	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	16	1418	1814	105	32	41

Major/Minor	Major1	Major2	Minor2
Conflicting Flow All	1919	0	0 2608 960
Stage 1	-	-	- 1867 -
Stage 2	-	-	- 741 -
Critical Hdwy	4.1	-	- 6.8 6.9
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	- 5.8 -
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	- 5.8 -
Follow-up Hdwy	2.2	-	- 3.5 3.3
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	312	-	- ~ 21 261
Stage 1	-	-	- 110 -
Stage 2	-	-	- 437 -
Platoon blocked, %		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	312	-	- ~ 20 261
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	- 82 -
Stage 1	-	-	- 104 -
Stage 2	-	-	- 437 -

Approach	EB	WB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	0	44.3
HCM LOS			E

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBLn1	SBLn2
Capacity (veh/h)	312	-	-	-	82	261
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.051	-	-	-	0.385	0.157
HCM Control Delay (s)	17.2	-	-	-	74.1	21.4
HCM Lane LOS	C	-	-	-	F	C
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.2	-	-	-	1.5	0.5

## Notes

~: Volume exceeds capacity    \$: Delay exceeds 300s    +: Computation Not Defined    \*: All major volume in platoon

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 9: Prince Street & Scooby's Access Drives

10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	3.3					
Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	15	19	40	12	17	30
Future Vol, veh/h	15	19	40	12	17	30
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	84	84	84	84	84	84
Heavy Vehicles, %	7	0	0	0	0	3
Mvmt Flow	18	23	48	14	20	36
Major/Minor	Minor1	Major1	Major2			
Conflicting Flow All	131	55	0	0	62	0
Stage 1	55	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	76	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.47	6.2	-	-	4.1	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.47	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.47	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.563	3.3	-	-	2.2	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	851	1018	-	-	1554	-
Stage 1	955	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	934	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	840	1018	-	-	1554	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	840	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	955	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	922	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	WB	NB	SB			
HCM Control Delay, s	9	0	2.7			
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBRWBLn1	SBL	SBT		
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	931	1554		
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.043	0.013		
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9	7.3		
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A		
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0		

HCM 6th TWSC

10: Forest Avenue & Northerly Access Drive/BP Access Drive

10/23/2020

**Intersection**

Int Delay, s/veh 5.8

Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	0	4	9	0	18	16	11	1	15	3	31
Future Vol, veh/h	28	0	4	9	0	18	16	11	1	15	3	31
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	49	0	7	16	0	32	28	19	2	26	5	54

Major/Minor	Minor2		Minor1		Major1			Major2				
Conflicting Flow All	176	161	32	164	187	20	59	0	0	21	0	0
Stage 1	84	84	-	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	92	77	-	88	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	7.1	6.5	6.2	7.1	6.5	6.2	4.1	-	-	4.1	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.1	5.5	-	6.1	5.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	4	3.3	3.5	4	3.3	2.2	-	-	2.2	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	791	735	1048	805	711	1064	1558	-	-	1608	-	-
Stage 1	929	829	-	938	836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	920	835	-	925	807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-	-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	747	709	1048	778	686	1064	1558	-	-	1608	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	747	709	-	778	686	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	912	815	-	921	821	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	877	820	-	903	793	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	10	9	4.2	2.2
HCM LOS	B	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1	WBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1558	-	-	775	948	1608	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.018	-	-	0.072	0.05	0.016	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.4	0	-	10	9	7.3	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	-	B	A	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-

## HCM 6th TWSC

### 11: Forest Avenue & Southerly Access Drive











10/23/2020

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.4					
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	T			T		
Traffic Vol, veh/h	10	3	0	18	16	0
Future Vol, veh/h	10	3	0	18	16	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	95	95	95	95	95	95
Heavy Vehicles, %	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mvmt Flow	11	3	0	19	17	0
Major/Minor	Minor2	Major1		Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	36	17	17	0	-	0
Stage 1	17	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	19	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.4	6.2	4.1	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.4	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.5	3.3	2.2	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	982	1068	1613	-	-	-
Stage 1	1011	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1009	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	982	1068	1613	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	982	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	1011	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1009	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB	NB		SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	0		0		
HCM LOS	A					
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR	
Capacity (veh/h)	1613	-	1001	-	-	
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.014	-	-	
HCM Control Delay (s)	0	-	8.6	-	-	
HCM Lane LOS	A	-	A	-	-	
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-	

## HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis

### 4: Main Street & Sherman Road

10/23/2020

						
Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	0	0	34	620	896	13
Future Volume (Veh/h)	0	0	34	620	896	13
Sign Control	Stop			Free	Free	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89	0.89
Hourly flow rate (vph)	0	0	38	697	1007	15
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type				None	None	
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)						312
pX, platoon unblocked	0.83	0.83	0.83			
vC, conflicting volume	1439	511	1022			
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol	1115	0	611			
tC, single (s)	6.8	6.9	4.1			
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)	3.5	3.3	2.2			
p0 queue free %	100	100	95			
cM capacity (veh/h)	162	903	809			
Direction, Lane #	NB 1	NB 2	NB 3	SB 1	SB 2	
Volume Total	38	348	348	671	351	
Volume Left	38	0	0	0	0	
Volume Right	0	0	0	0	15	
cSH	809	1700	1700	1700	1700	
Volume to Capacity	0.05	0.20	0.20	0.39	0.21	
Queue Length 95th (ft)	4	0	0	0	0	
Control Delay (s)	9.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Lane LOS	A					
Approach Delay (s)	0.5			0.0		
Approach LOS						
Intersection Summary						
Average Delay			0.2			
Intersection Capacity Utilization			31.6%	ICU Level of Service	A	
Analysis Period (min)	15					

### HCM Unsignalized Intersection Capacity Analysis 8: Scooby's Inbound Only Access Drive & Ogden Avenue

10/23/2020



Movement	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	NBL	NBR
Lane Configurations	↑↑		↵	↑↑		
Traffic Volume (veh/h)	1362	1	5	1757	0	0
Future Volume (Veh/h)	1362	1	5	1757	0	0
Sign Control	Free			Free	Stop	
Grade	0%			0%	0%	
Peak Hour Factor	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95
Hourly flow rate (vph)	1434	1	5	1849	0	0
Pedestrians						
Lane Width (ft)						
Walking Speed (ft/s)						
Percent Blockage						
Right turn flare (veh)						
Median type	None		None			
Median storage (veh)						
Upstream signal (ft)	448			597		
pX, platoon unblocked			0.85	0.83	0.85	
vC, conflicting volume			1435	2369	718	
vC1, stage 1 conf vol						
vC2, stage 2 conf vol						
vCu, unblocked vol			1152	1408	304	
tC, single (s)			4.1	6.8	6.9	
tC, 2 stage (s)						
tF (s)			2.2	3.5	3.3	
p0 queue free %			99	100	100	
cM capacity (veh/h)			520	109	591	

Direction, Lane #	EB 1	EB 2	WB 1	WB 2	WB 3
Volume Total	956	479	5	924	924
Volume Left	0	0	5	0	0
Volume Right	0	1	0	0	0
cSH	1700	1700	520	1700	1700
Volume to Capacity	0.56	0.28	0.01	0.54	0.54
Queue Length 95th (ft)	0	0	1	0	0
Control Delay (s)	0.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0
Lane LOS	B				
Approach Delay (s)	0.0		0.0		
Approach LOS					

Intersection Summary					
Average Delay	0.0				
Intersection Capacity Utilization	49.5%		ICU Level of Service		A
Analysis Period (min)	15				

DRAFT

VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE  
PLAN COMMISSION MEETING

November 16, 2020, 7:00 P.M.

**FILE 20-PLC-0020:** A petition seeking approval for a Planned Unit Development and Special Use for a drive-through facility to construct a multi-building commercial center. The property is currently zoned B-3, General Services and Highway Business. Petitioner: Vequity; Owner, Windy Ogden L.P.

Chairman Rickard swore in those individuals that would be speaking tonight.

Petitioner, Ivan Nockov with Vequity, 266 N. Morgan St., Chicago, explained the property was located at 1111 Ogden Avenue. The existing building was to be demolished and access points on Ogden Avenue would be closed. A 9,000 sq. foot building was being proposed to lease to national tenants. Modern materials were being incorporated for the new building (renderings followed). A drive-through was also being proposed, hence the request for a special use. New parking, landscaping and signage was also planned

(Commissioner Boyle arrives 7:13 p.m.)

Mr. Nockov reviewed *Section 28.12.030.I - Zoning Map Amendment Review and Approval Criteria* of the village's ordinance, addressing each of the criteria items as they pertained to amending the zoning map. Continuing, Mr. Nockov reviewed *Section 28.12.040.C.6 Review and Approval Criteria* of the village's ordinance, addressing each of the criteria items as they pertained to amending the zoning map to approve a PUD development and to establish a PUD overlay district. Lastly, Mr. Nockov reviewed *Section 28.12.050.H Approval Criteria* of the ordinance, addressing each of the criteria items as they pertained to the recommendation/approval of the special use by the decision-making body.

Comments/questions from the commissioners followed with regard to setback relief and the reasons for them, which the petitioner explained was to basically maximize the property and respond to the parking needs for the community. The validity of the traffic study was questioned if there were no tenants yet; concerns about traffic and traffic patterns in the area; concern about setting a precedence with some of the relief requests, and concern about the head-in parking on Forest Avenue.

It was pointed out that staff was working with the developer and the project was meeting code. Last comments included where any queuing issues existed with the drive-through, whether the petitioner considered a three- or four-tenant building versus a five-tenant building and setting a precedent. Staff proceeded to explain the relief granted to other PUD projects in the area and the truck turning point. (The petitioner offered to work with staff and the fire department on this matter.)

Chairman Rickard invited the public to comment.

Mr. Michael Cassa, President and CEO of The Downers Grove Economic Development

## DRAFT

Corporation (the “Corporation”), 5159 Mochel, Downers Grove, explained this was the Corporation’s fourth project involving Vequity and the firm proved to have a very good track record. Mr. Cassa listed off the prior redevelopments completed by Vequity, which were challenging yet proved to be very successful. Per Mr. Cassa, the Corporation strongly supported the project and expressed appreciation to the village staff and Vequity.

Chris Ilekis with Vequity, extended appreciation to Mr. Cassa, staff and the Village for the opportunity to present their proposal.

Hearing no further public comment, the Chairman asked staff to present their report.

Development Planner Flora Ramirez, summarized the request before the commission, described the site location, existing conditions, public notice, plat of survey, and the proposed site plan noting that the proposed multi-retail building will have five tenant spaces with the most eastern tenant space having a drive-through window. Key features of the site were noted on the screen, as well as traffic circulation patterns, elevations, building materials (various colored brick, glass, metal canopies and variations in roof line). Ms. Ramirez reviewed slides containing the Zoning Map amendment criteria, which were met, the Planned Unit Development criteria which were met, and the criteria for a special use, which staff indicated the issues were also addressed. Planning staff supported the petition and she referred commissioners to a motion drafted in staff’s report.

Commissioner comments included confirmation that the current building was located on the property line (west side) wherein staff confirmed in the affirmative stating there were no setbacks required. Chairman Rickard emphasized the challenging aspects of redevelopment along Ogden Avenue, in general and the petitioner was experienced with previous successful developments in the village.

Petitioner, Mr. Ivan Nockov returned and closed by thanking staff and commissioners for their work on this project, given the pandemic.

Chairman Rickard closed the public hearing and invited commissioner comments again.

General Comments included: the site was a good use of the lot; the petitioner was seeking relief on 30 percent of the setbacks in place and setting a precedent; that given the number of variations being requested, it indicated how challenging the site was; the site had been an eyesore for many years; not many options existed for the site; a drive-through would be favored by the high school students; the site was a gateway to the village and needed to be held to a higher standard but asking for relief for a third of the variations was much; head-in parking for Forest Avenue could be difficult for traffic coming in and out of the development with vehicles backing out of either side of the road; the project was a good use/improvement of the land; addressing the drive-through queuing in the traffic report was a positive.

Commissioner Rollins stated that the commission has held steady in the past on some of its variances, especially signage, and by compromising it, other developers, including Vequity, could expect the same in the future.

Regarding specific concerns of relief, Planning Manager, Zawila asked that the commissioners refer to Page 4 in staff’s report. Comments followed that the setbacks for the monument signs

**DRAFT**

were a concern because the village usually stayed uniform with the setbacks. As to emergency vehicles (fire trucks) they would find a way into the site and the fire plan was workable.

The Chairman proceeded to ask the commissioners if there were standards for approval they felt were not met for the project. None were voiced.

**WITH RESPECT TO FILE 20-PLC-0020, AND BASED ON THE PETITIONER'S SUBMITTAL, STAFF'S REPORT AND TESTIMONY PRESENTED, THE PETITIONER HAS MET THE STANDARDS OF APPROVAL FOR A PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT, ACCOMPANYING REZONING AND SPECIAL USE, AS REQUIRED BY THE VILLAGE OF DOWNERS GROVE ZONING ORDINANCE, AND IS IN THE PUBLIC'S INTEREST, COMMISSIONER MAUER MADE A MOTION THAT THE PLAN COMMISSION FORWARD A POSITIVE RECOMMENDATION TO THE VILLAGE COUNCIL BASED ON THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS:**

- 1. THE PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT, REZONING, AND SPECIAL USE SHALL SUBSTANTIALLY CONFORM TO THE STAFF REPORT, ENGINEERING, ARCHITECTURAL AND LANDSCAPE DRAWINGS PREPARED BY CIVWORKS CONSULTING, LLC, ILEKIS ASSOCIATES AND LG WORKSHOP, DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 2020 AND LAST REVISED ON NOVEMBER 11, 2020, EXCEPT AS SUCH PLANS MAY BE MODIFIED TO CONFORM TO THE VILLAGE CODES AND ORDINANCES;**
- 2. THE BUILDING SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AN AUTOMATIC SUPPRESSION SYSTEM AND AN AUTOMATIC AND MANUAL FIRE ALARM SYSTEM;**
- 3. A FINAL PLAT OF CONSOLIDATION WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO PERMIT ISSUANCE;**
- 4. CROSS ACCESS EASEMENTS ALONG THE ENTIRE NORTH, SOUTH AND WEST DRIVING LANES SHALL BE PROVIDED THROUGHOUT THE DEVELOPMENT;**
- 5. A ONE-WAY TRAFFIC SIGN ALONG THE SOUTHERN DRIVE ON FOREST AVENUE SHALL BE INCLUDED ON THE PLANS;**
- 6. THE SIDEWALK ALONG OGDEN AVENUE SHALL BE EXTENDED WEST TO PRINCE STREET;**
- 7. ALL SIGNAGE SHALL BE PERMITTED SEPARATELY; AND**
- 8. THE PETITIONER SHALL REDUCE LIGHT LEVELS TO SECURITY LEVEL NO LATER THAN 30 MINUTES AFTER THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS.**

**SECONDED BY COMMISSIONER MAJAUSKAS. ROLL CALL:**

**AYE: MAURER, MAJAUSKAS, BOYLE, JOHNSON, PATEL, TOTH CHAIRMAN RICKARD**

**NAY: DMYTRYSZYN, ROLLINS**

**MOTION PASSED. VOTE: 7-2**

DRAFT

/s/ Celeste K. Weilandt  
Recording Secretary  
(As transcribed by MP-3 audio)